

STIC-Biotech/ChemLib

129789

From: Yaen, Christopher
Sent: Thursday, August 12, 2004 2:59 PM
To: STIC-Biotech/ChemLib
Subject: 09/889300

could you run a regular search and an interference search on seq id 1 and 2

thanks

Christopher Yaen
US Patent Office
Art Unit 1642
571-272-0838
REM 3A20
REM 3C18

CRFE

STAFF USE ONLY

Searcher: _____
Searcher Phone: 2-_____
Date Searcher Picked up: _____
Date Completed: _____
Searcher Prep/Rev. Time: _____
Online Time: _____

Type of Search

NA Sequence: # _____
AA Sequence: # _____
Structure: # _____
Bibliographic: _____
Litigation: _____
Patent Family: _____
Other: _____

Vendors and cost where applicable

STN: _____
DIALOG: _____
QUESTEL/ORBIT: _____
LEXIS/NEXIS: _____
SEQUENCE SYSTEM: _____
WWW/Internet: _____
Other(Specify): _____

This Page Blank (uspto)

SEARCH REQUEST FORM

Requestor's Name: _____ Serial Number: _____
Date: _____ Phone: _____ Art Unit: _____

Search Topic:

Please write a detailed statement of search topic. Describe specifically as possible the subject matter to be searched. Define any terms that may have a special meaning. Give examples or relevant citations, authors, keywords, etc., if known. For sequences, please attach a copy of the sequence. You may include a copy of the broadest and/or most relevant claim(s).

STAFF USE ONLY

Date completed: 08-10-04
Searcher: Besseye 2572
Terminal time: 25
Elapsed time: _____
CPU time: _____
Total time: 25
Number of Searches: _____
Number of Databases: 1

Search Site

_____ STIC
_____ CM-1
_____ Pre-S

Type of Search

_____ N.A. Sequence
_____ A.A. Sequence
_____ Structure
_____ Bibliographic

Vendors

_____ IG
_____ STN
_____ Dialog
_____ APS
_____ Geninfo
_____ SDC
_____ DARC/Questel
_____ Other CGN

This Page Blank (uspto)

GenCore version 5.1.6
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: August 16, 2004, 11:08:06 ; Search time 50.4574 Seconds
(without alignments)
649.568 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-889-300A-1

Perfect score: 614

Sequence: 1 QVQLQSGAELVRPGETSVK.....ARDGPWFAYWGQGLTVTSA 116

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 1586107 seqs, 282547505 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 1586107

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : A_Geneseq_29Jan04.*

1: Geneseqp1980s.*

2: Geneseqp1990s.*

3: Geneseqp2000s.*

4: Geneseqp2001s.*

5: Geneseqp2002s.*

6: Geneseqp2003as.*

7: Geneseqp2003bs.*

8: Geneseqp2004s.*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	614	100.0	116	3 AAB10443	Aab10443 Murine mo
2	554.5	90.3	119	2 AAW49814	Aaw49814 Amino aci
3	554.5	90.3	119	6 ABR55869	Abr55869 Anti-glyc
4	554.5	90.3	138	2 AAR39266	Aar39266 Mouse C4g
5	554.5	90.3	138	2 AAW49810	Aaw49810 Variable
6	546.5	89.0	119	2 AAW01580	Aaw01580 Lead bind
7	519	84.5	138	6 AAE34367	Aae34367 Escherich
8	517.5	84.3	164	5 ABG71533	Abg71533 Mouse ant
9	515	83.9	137	2 AAR12360	Aar12360 Heavy cha
10	515	83.9	137	2 AAR12238	Aar12238 Mouse MAB
11	515	83.9	141	2 AAR09427	Aar09427 ME4 Heavy
12	515	83.9	141	2 AAW06216	Aaw06216 MAB ME4 h
13	515	83.9	141	2 AAW85063	Aaw85063 Mouse ME4
14	515	83.9	141	6 ABUS5897	Abus5897 Mouse ant
15	510.5	83.1	138	2 AAW34515	Aaw34515 Variable
16	503.5	82.0	119	2 AAW49813	Aaw49813 Amino aci
17	503.5	82.0	119	6 ABR55868	Abr55868 Human inm
18	503.5	82.0	121	2 AAW07437	Aaw07437 Anti-DNA
19	503.5	82.0	222	2 AAR39267	Aar39267 Humanised
20	503.5	82.0	222	2 AAW49817	Aaw49817 Fragment
21	503.5	82.0	235	2 AAR39268	Aar39268 Humanised
22	503.5	82.0	235	2 AAW49818	Aaw49818 Amino aci
23	503.5	82.0	448	6 ABR55871	Abr55871 Human inm
24	503.5	82.0	449	2 AAR43339	Aar43339 Completel
25	503.5	82.0	449	2 AAW49816	Aaw49816 Amino aci

26	502.5	81.8	164	5 ABG71534	Abg71534 Mouse ant
27	498.5	81.2	136	1 AAP70624	Aap70624 Sequence
28	498.5	81.2	136	2 AAW10239	Aaw10239 Chimeric
29	498.5	81.2	136	2 AAW10584	Aaw10584 Anti-hepa
30	498.5	81.2	136	2 AAW16340	Aaw16340 Mouse-hum
31	498.5	81.2	136	2 AAW41054	Aaw41054 Human ant
32	498.5	81.2	136	2 AAW47510	Aaw47510 Human ant
33	498.5	81.2	136	2 AAW47517	Aaw47517 Human ant
34	498.5	81.2	136	2 AAW89535	Aaw89535 Chimeric
35	498.5	81.2	136	4 AAB98085	Aab98085 Chimeric
36	498.5	81.2	136	7 ADC65003	Adc65003 Human inm
37	497.5	81.0	117	2 AAR88716	Aar88716 Mouse ant
38	497.5	81.0	166	5 ABG71536	Abg71536 Mouse ant
39	497.5	81.0	574	7 ADE52216	Ades2216 E3Bi prot
40	497.5	81.0	2606	7 ADE52217	Ades2217 PG1EN-EH3
41	497.5	81.0	2606	7 ADE52214	Ades2214 PG1EN-EH3
42	492	80.1	272	2 AAW00557	Aaw00557 Nematode
43	492	80.1	272	2 AAW43913	Aaw43913 Mus muscu
44	490.5	79.9	119	2 AAW01585	Aaw01585 Lead bind
45	490.5	79.9	121	2 AAW00833	Aaw00833 Variable

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

AAB10443

ID AAB10443 standard; protein; 116 AA.

XX AAB10443;

AC AAB10443;

XX 01-DEC-2000 (first entry)

DE Murine monoclonal antibody MAK HE2 variable region heavy chain.

KW Murine; monoclonal antibody; MAK HE2; heavy chain; variable region;

KW human cellular membrane antigen; tumor associated antigen; TAA; vaccine;

XX cancer.

OS Mus sp.

XX WO200041722-A1.

PN 20-JUL-2000.

XX 12-JAN-2000; 2000WO-EP000174.

XX 13-JAN-1999; 99CH-000000051.

XX (IGEN-) IGENEON GMBH.

PI Eckert H, Loibner H;

XX WPI; 2000-475956/41.

DR Novel use of antibodies against human cellular membrane antigens for

XX vaccination against cancer.

XX Example 3; Page 47; 54pp; German.

This invention describes the novel use of an antibody targeted to a human cellular membrane antigen, to manufacture a medicament to prophylactically and/or therapeutically vaccinate against cancer. The antibodies against tumor associated antigen (TAA) for prophylactic and/or therapeutic vaccination against cancer may be used in low doses (when compared to antibodies against TAA for passive immunotherapy), typically less than 1 mg by injection. The antibodies also have a long continual activity that directly induces immunity and their shelf life is unlimited (fresh vaccination is always possible). This sequence represents the murine monoclonal antibody MAK HE2 variable region heavy chain fragment which is used in the method of the invention

Sequence 116 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 614; DB 3; Length 116;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 8e-47; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
Matches 116; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
XX
QY 1 QVQLQSGAELVRPQTSVKVSKASGYAFTNYLIIEWVKORPGQGLEWIGVINPGSGGTNY 60
DB 1 QVQLQSGAELVRPQTSVKVSKASGYAFTNYLIIEWVKORPGQGLEWIGVINPGSGGTNY 60
QY 61 NEKFKGKATLTADKSSSTAYMQLSSLTSDSSAVYFCARDGFWPAYWGGLTIVTSA 116
DB 61 NEKFKGKATLTADKSSSTAYMQLSSLTSDSSAVYFCARDGFWPAYWGGLTIVTSA 116

RESULT 2
AAW49814
ID AAW49814 standard; protein; 119 AA.
XX AC AAW49814;
XX 25-MAR-2003 (revised)
DT 24-SEP-1998 (first entry)
XX Amino acid sequence of the mouse antibody C4G1 mature heavy chain.
XX Heavy chain; humanised; immunoglobulin; Ig; mouse C4G1; antibody;
XX inhibition; antigen; cardiovascular disease; thromboembolic disorder;
XX cancer; acute myocardial infarction; unstable angina; stroke;
XX transient ischemic episode; pulmonary embolism; deep vein thrombosis;
XX extracorporeal cardiopulmonary circulation.

XX Mus sp.
XX OS
XX Key Location/Qualifiers
XX Domain 31..35
XX /note= "complementarity determining region"
XX Domain 50..56
XX /note= "complementarity determining region"
XX Domain 99..108
XX /note= "complementarity determining region"

XX US5777085-A.
XX 07-JUL-1998.
XX 17-MAY-1995; 95US-00458516.
XX 20-DEC-1991; 91US-00812111.
XX 09-JUN-1992; 92US-00895952.
XX 11-SEP-1992; 92US-00944159.
XX 03-MAY-1993; 93US-00059159.
XX (PROT-) PROTEIN DESIGN LABS INC.
XX (YAMA) YAMANOUCHI PHARM CO LTD.
XX Tso JY, Co MS;
XX WPI; 1998-398136/34.
XX New humanised immunoglobulin which binds GPIIb/IIIa - derived from mouse
XX C4G1 antibody, used for inhibiting platelet aggregation for treating
XX cardiovascular and thromboembolic disorders.
XX Claim 1; Fig 5B; 35pp; English.

XX This is the amino acid sequence of the humanised antibody C4G1 heavy
XX chain, used in the method of the invention involving the creation of a
XX humanised immunoglobulin (Ig) derived from the mouse C4G1 antibody. The
XX humanised Ig is capable of binding to GPIIb/IIIa and inhibiting platelet
XX aggregation and also the releasing reaction of platelets. The Ig can be
XX used for treating cardiovascular diseases and thromboembolic disorders,
XX e.g. acute myocardial infarction, unstable angina, stroke, transient
XX ischemic episodes, deep vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism.

CC extracorporeal cardiopulmonary circulation. The Ig can also be used in
CC diagnosing the presence and location of a thrombus, or certain types of
CC cancer cells which develop GPIIb/IIIa on their surfaces, for the
CC detection of GPIIb/IIIa antigens or for isolating platelets. (Updated on
CC 25-MAR-2003 to correct PA field.)
XX
SQ Sequence 119 AA;

Query Match 90.3%; Score 554.5; DB 2; Length 119;
Best Local Similarity 91.6%; Pred. No. 1.5e-41;
Matches 109; Conservative 3; Mismatches 4; Indels 3; Gaps 2;
XX
QY 1 QVQLQSGAELVRPQTSVKVSKASGYAFTNYLIIEWVKORPGQGLEWIGVINPGSGGTNY 60
DB 1 QVQLQSGAELVRPQTSVKVSKASGYAFTNYLIIEWVKORPGQGLEWIGVINPGSGGTNY 60
QY 61 NEKFKGKATLTADKSSSTAYMQLSSLTSDSSAVYFCARDG--PWFAYWGGLTIVTSA 116
DB 61 NEKFKGKATLTADKSSSTAYMQLSSLTSDSSAVYFCARDGNTGWFAYWGGLTIVTSA 119

RESULT 3
ABR55869
ID ABR55869 standard; protein; 119 AA.
XX AC ABR55869;

XX 02-SEP-2003 (first entry)
XX Anti-glycoprotein IIb/IIIa Mab mature heavy chain variable region.
XX Peptide remodeling; glycoconjugation; glycosyltransferase; glycan;
XX glycoprotein IIb/IIIa; monoclonal antibody; human; antibody.

XX Mus musculus.
XX WO2003031464-A2.
XX 17-APR-2003.
XX 09-OCT-2002; 2002WO-US032263.
XX 10-OCT-2001; 2001US-0328523P.
XX 19-OCT-2001; 2001US-0344692P.
XX 28-NOV-2001; 2001US-034233P.
XX 28-NOV-2001; 2001US-034301P.
XX 07-JUN-2002; 2002US-0387292P.
XX 25-JUN-2002; 2002US-0391777P.
XX 17-JUL-2002; 2002US-0396594P.
XX 16-AUG-2002; 2002US-0404249P.
XX 28-AUG-2002; 2002US-0407527P.

XX (NEOS-) NEOSE TECHNOLOGIES INC.

XX De Fries S, Zopf D, Bayer R, Bowe C, Hakes D, Chen X;
XX WPI; 2003-449162/42.

XX Remodeling a peptide, by removing a saccharyl subunit from the peptide to
XX form truncated glycan, and adding or deleting glycosyl groups to a
XX peptide and/or adding modifying group of a peptide to remodel the
XX peptide.

XX Example; Fig 77; 900pp; English.

XX The invention relates to a cell-free, in vitro method of remodeling a
XX peptide. The method involves removing a saccharyl subunit from the
XX peptide, thus forming a truncated glycan, and contacting the truncated
XX glycan with at least one glycosyltransferase and at least one glycosyl
XX donor under conditions suitable to transfer at least one glycosyl donor
XX to the truncated glycan, thus remodeling the peptide. Conjugates can be
XX formed between a granulocyte colony stimulating factor (G-CSF) peptide,
XX interferon alpha peptide, interferon beta peptide, Factor VIIa peptide,

CC Factor IX peptide, follicle stimulating hormone peptide, erythropoietin
CC (EPO) peptide, granulocyte macrophage colony stimulating factor (GM-CSF)
CC peptide, interferon-gamma peptide, alpha-1-protease inhibitor (A-1-PI)
CC Peptide, beta-glucosidase peptide, tissue plasminogen activator (TPA)
CC Peptide, interleukin-2 (IL-2) peptide, Factor VIII peptide, TNFalpha
CC receptor/immunoglobulin (Ig) G fusion peptide, urokinase peptide, anti-
CC glycoprotein IIB/IIIA monoclonal antibody peptide, chimeric anti HER2
CC antibody peptide, anti-respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) F peptide, anti-
CC CD20 antibody peptide, recombinant DNase peptide, anti-TNF alpha peptide,
CC insulin peptide, hepatitis B surface antigen (HbsAg), human growth
CC hormone (HGH) peptide, and a modifying group, where the modifying group
CC is covalently attached to the peptide through an intact glycosyl linking
CC group. The method is useful for a cell-free, in vitro method of
CC remodeling the above mentioned peptides. The present sequence represents
CC an anti-glycoprotein IIB/IIIA monoclonal antibody mature heavy chain
CC variable region
XX
XX
SQ Sequence 119 AA;

Query Match 90.3%; Score 554.5; DB 6; Length 119;
Best Local Similarity 91.6%; Pred. No. 1.5e-41;
Matches 109; Conservative 3; Mismatches 4; Indels 3; Gaps 2;

QY 1 QVQLQSGAEIVRGTSVKVSKASGYAFTNYLIEWVKORPGQGLEWIGVINPGSGGTNY 60
DB 1 QVQLQSGAEIVRGTSVKVSKASGYAFTNYLIEWVKORPGQGLEWIGVINPGSGGTNY 60
QY 61 NEKFKGKATLTADKSSSTAYWQLSSLTSDSAVFCA-RDG--PWFAVWGQGLTVTVA 116
DB 61 NEKFKGKATLTVDKSSSTAYWQLSSLTSDSAVFCA-RDGDGNYGWFAYWGRGLTVTVA 119

RESULT 4
AAR39266
ID AAR39266 standard; protein; 138 AA.
XX
AC AAR39266;
XX
DT 25-MAR-2003 (revised)
DT 29-NOV-1993 (first entry)
XX
DE Mouse C4G1 Ig heavy-chain.
XX
KW Immunoglobulin; H-chain; platelet membrane glycoprotein; GPIIb/IIIb;
KW monoclonal antibody; platelet agglutination; humanised antibody.
XX
OS Synthetic.
XX
FH Key Location/Qualifiers
FT Peptide 1..20
FT Protein /label= signal_peptide
FT Protein 21..138
FT Region /label= light_chain
FT FT 50..54
FT FT /label= complementarity_determining_region_1
FT FT 69..85
FT FT /label= CDR_2
FT FT 118..127
FT FT /label= CDR_3
XX WO9313133-A1.
XX
XX 08-JUL-1993.
XX
XX 15-DEC-1992; 92WO-JP001630.
XX
XX 20-DEC-1991; 91US-00812111.
PR 09-JUN-1992; 92US-00895952.
PR 11-SEP-1992; 92US-00944159.
XX
PA (YAMA) YAMANOUCHI PHARM CO LTD.
PA (PROT-) PROTEIN DESIGN LABS INC.
XX

PI Co MS, Tso JY;
XX
DR WPI; 1993-227275/28.
DR N-PSDB; RAQ45663.
XX
PT Compn. contg. immunoglobulin specific for the GP-IIIb and -IIIA protein -
XX for treating disorders related to vascular thrombosis.
PS Disclosure; Fig 2B; 54pp; Japanese.
XX
CC This is the sequence of the mouse C4G1 immunoglobulin heavy chain. See
CC AAR39265 for the light chain sequence. The antibody is specific for the
CC GPIIb/IIIb protein and inhibits platelet agglutination. The Ig is thus
CC useful in the treatment of thrombosis. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct
CC PN field.)
XX
XX
SQ Sequence 138 AA;

Query Match 90.3%; Score 554.5; DB 2; Length 138;
Best Local Similarity 91.6%; Pred. No. 1.8e-41;
Matches 109; Conservative 3; Mismatches 4; Indels 3; Gaps 2;

QY 1 QVQLQSGAEIVRGTSVKVSKASGYAFTNYLIEWVKORPGQGLEWIGVINPGSGGTNY 60
DB 20 QVQLQSGAEIVRGTSVKVSKASGYAFTNYLIEWVKORPGQGLEWIGVINPGSGGTNY 79
QY 61 NEKFKGKATLTADKSSSTAYWQLSSLTSDSAVFCA-RDG--PWFAVWGQGLTVTVA 116
DB 80 NEKFKGKATLTVDKSSSTAYWQLSSLTSDSAVFCA-RDGDGNYGWFAYWGRGLTVTVA 138

RESULT 5
AAW49810
ID AAW49810 standard; protein; 138 AA.
XX
AC AAW49810;
XX
DT 25-MAR-2003 (revised)
DT 24-SEP-1998 (first entry)
XX
DE Variable region of mouse antibody C4G1 light chain.
XX
KW Mouse; antibody C4G1; heavy chain; humanised; immunoglobulin; Ig;
KW inhibition; antigen; cardiovascular disease; thromboembolic disorder;
KW cancer; acute myocardial infarction; unstable angina; stroke;
KW transient ischemic episode; pulmonary embolism; deep vein thrombosis;
KW extracorporeal cardiopulmonary circulation.
XX
OS Mus sp.
XX
FH Key Location/Qualifiers
FT Peptide 1..19
FT Protein 20..138
FT FT /note= "mature protein"
FT Domain 50..54
FT FT /note= "complementarity determining region"
FT Domain 69..85
FT FT /note= "complementarity determining region"
FT Domain 118..127
FT FT /note= "complementarity determining region"
XX US5777085-A.
XX
XX 07-JUL-1998.
XX
XX 17-MAY-1995; 95US-00458516.
XX
XX 20-DEC-1991; 91US-00812111.
PR 09-JUN-1992; 92US-00895952.
PR 11-SEP-1992; 92US-00944159.
PR 03-MAY-1993; 93US-00059159.
XX
PA (PROT-) PROTEIN DESIGN LABS INC.

PA (YAMA) YAMANOUCHI PHARM CO LTD.
PI Tso JY, Co MS;
XX WPI; 1998-398136/34.
DR N-PSDB; AAV36742.
XX New humanised immunoglobulin which binds GPIIb/IIIa - derived from mouse
PT C4G1 antibody, used for inhibiting platelet aggregation for treating
PT cardiovascular and thromboembolic disorders.
XX Disclosure; Fig 2B; 35pp; English.
XX This is the amino acid sequence of the mouse antibody C4G1 heavy chain,
CC used in the method of the invention involving the creation of a humanised
CC immunoglobulin (Ig) derived from the mouse C4G1 antibody. The humanised
CC Ig is capable of binding to GPIIb/IIIa and inhibiting platelet
CC aggregation and also the releasing reaction of platelets. The Ig can be
CC used for treating cardiovascular diseases and thromboembolic disorders,
CC e.g. acute myocardial infarction, unstable angina, stroke, transient
CC ischemic episodes, deep vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism,
CC extracorporeal cardiopulmonary circulation. The Ig can also be used in
CC diagnosing the presence and location of a thrombus, or certain types of
CC cancer cells which develop GPIIb/IIIa on their surfaces, for the
CC detection of GPIIb/IIIa antigens or for isolating platelets. (Updated on
CC 25-MAR-2003 to correct PA field.)
XX Sequence 138 AA;
Query Match 90.3%; Score 554.5; DB 2; Length 138;
Best Local Similarity 91.8%; Pred. No. 1.8e-41;
Matches 109; Conservative 3; Mismatches 4; Indels 3; Gaps 2;
QY 1 QVQLQSGAELVRFPGTSVKVSKASGYAFTNYLIEWVKQRPQGQLEWIGVINPGSGGTNY 60
DB 20 QVQLQSGAELVRFPGTSVKVSKASGYAFTNYLIEWVKQRPQGQLEWIGVINPGSGGTNY 79
QY 61 NEKFKGKATLTADKSSSTAYMQLSSLTSDSAVYFCARDGP---PWFAYWGQGLTVTVSA 116
DB 80 NEKFKGKATLTVDKSTTAYMQLSSLTSDSAVYFCARDGNVGFAYWGRGTLTVTVSA 138
RESULT 6
ID AAW01580 standard; protein; 119 AA.
AC AAW01580;
XX 22-AUG-1997 (first entry)
XX Lead binding MAb 14F11 heavy chain variable region.
XX Monoclonal antibody; Fd fragment; lead cation; perfume; cosmetic;
KW pharmaceutical; health care; skin treatment; pesticide; herbicide;
KW heavy metal.
XX Mus musculus.
XX WO9639518-A1.
XX 12-DEC-1996.
XX 05-JUN-1996; 96WO-US009258.
XX 05-JUN-1995; 95US-00462798.
XX 10-OCT-1995; 95US-00541373.
XX (BION-) BIONEERASKA INC.
XX Wylie DE, Lopez O, Murray PJ;
XX WPI; 1997-043140/04.
DR N-PSDB; AAT58254.

XX DNA encoding heavy metal binding polypeptide sequences - used for
PT detecting, removing, adding or neutralising heavy metals, such as lead
PT cations.
XX Claim 12; Page 63; 125pp; English.
XX The present sequence represents the heavy chain variable region for
CC monoclonal antibody (Mab) 14F11, which immunoreacts with a lead cation.
CC The sequence was derived from RNA isolated from mouse hybridoma cells.
CC The protein can be used for binding heavy metals, such as lead cations.
CC It can be used for detecting, removing, adding or neutralising the heavy
CC metals in biological and inanimate systems. It can be used in e.g.
CC aqueous liquid systems, in biological or environmental systems or in such
CC compositions as perfumes, cosmetics, pharmaceuticals, health care
CC products, skin treatment products, pesticides, herbicides, solvents used
CC in the production of semi-conductor and integrated circuit components and
CC production materials for electronic components. The products can provide
CC for applications involving minute amounts of specific heavy metals
XX Sequence 119 AA;
Query Match 89.0%; Score 546.5; DB 2; Length 119;
Best Local Similarity 89.9%; Pred. No. 7.7e-41;
Matches 107; Conservative 3; Mismatches 6; Indels 3; Gaps 1;
QY 1 QVQLQSGAELVRFPGTSVKVSKASGYAFTNYLIEWVKQRPQGQLEWIGVINPGSGGTNY 60
DB 1 EVQLQSGAELVRFPGTSVKVSKASGYAFTNYLIEWVKQRPQGQLEWIGVINPGSGGTNY 60
QY 61 NEKFKGKATLTADKSSSTAYMQLSSLTSDSAVYFCARDGP---WPFAYWGQGLTVTVSA 116
DB 61 NEKFKGKATLTADKSSSTAYMQLSSLTSDSAVYFCARSGYGHWFYDWGAGTTTVTVSS 119
RESULT 7
ID AAE34367 standard; protein; 138 AA.
AC AAE34367;
XX 14-MAY-2003 (first entry)
XX Escherichia coli heavy chain variable region.
XX S-surface antigen; Hepatitis B virus; HBV; therapy; infection; virucide;
KW hepatotropic.
XX Escherichia coli.
XX Key Location/Qualifiers
FT Region 31..35 /note= "CDR1"
FT Region 50..66 /note= "CDR2"
FT Region 99..111 /note= "CDR3"
XX WO200292819-A1.
XX 21-NOV-2002.
XX 15-MAY-2002; 2002WO-KR000905.
XX 16-MAY-2001; 2001KR-00026634.
XX (YUHA-) YUHAN CORP.
XX Lee JW, Ko IY, Kang HK, Song MY, Song TH, Kim CS;
XX WPI; 2003-140281/13.
DR N-PSDB; AAD52608.

CC by manipulating their respective joining (J) regions, to generate
 CC restriction enzyme recognition sites. The chimeric MAb can be used as
 CC immunoconjugates, in association with e.g. toxins for HIV treatment. They
 CC can also be used in diagnosis of HIV. See also AAQ12056-61 and AAQ12063.
 CC (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PA field.) (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to
 CC correct PI field.) (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct DR field.)
 XX
 SQ Sequence 137 AA;

Query Match 83.9%; Score 515; DB 2; Length 137;
 Best Local Similarity 84.7%; Pred. No. 5.5e-38;
 Matches 100; Conservative 4; Mismatches 12; Indels 2; Gaps 1;
 QY 1 QVLOQSGAELVRPGTSVKVSCASGYAFTNLYLIEWVKQPGGLEWIGVINPGSGGTTY 60
 DB 20 QVHLOQSGAELVRPGTSVKVSCASGYAFTNLYLIEWVKQPGGLEWIGVINPGSGGTTY 79
 QY 61 NEKFKGKATLTADKSSSTAYMQLSSLTSDSSAVYFCARDGPWFA--YWGQGLTVTUSA 116
 DB 80 NEKFKKTTMTADKSSSTAYMHLDSLTSDDSAVYLCAITGSGHLEWYGQGTSTVTS 137

RESULT 10
 AAR12238
 ID AAR12238 standard; protein; 137 AA.

XX AAR12238;
 XX 25-MAR-2003 (revised)
 DT 19-AUG-1991 (first entry)
 DE Mouse MAb 4D12 H chain V region.
 XX HIV-1; chimera.
 KW
 XX Mus sp.
 OS
 PN WO9107494-A.
 XX 30-MAY-1991.
 XX 13-NOV-1989; 89US-00433703.
 XX 13-NOV-1989; 89US-00433703.
 XX (XOMA) XOMA CORP.
 PA (GREG) GREEN CROSS CORP.
 PA (ZOMA-) ZOMA CORP.

XX Better MD, Horwitz AH, Ghoshdasti P, Robinson RR;
 PI WPI: 1991-178106/24.
 DR N-PSDB; AAQ12019.
 DR New chimeric mouse human antibodies - used in treatment, diagnosis and
 PT prophylaxis of HIV infections.
 XX Disclosure; Fig 17; 108pp; English.
 XX The mouse VH gene product may be used to produce chimeric mouse- human
 CC Abs against HIV-1 comprising human Ig constant regions and murine
 CC variable regions. These novel sequence are useful in treatment, diagnosis
 CC and prophylaxis of HIV infections, and may be produced by a bacterial,
 CC yeast or mammalian expression system. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct
 CC PA field.) (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PI field.)
 XX
 SQ Sequence 137 AA;

Query Match 83.9%; Score 515; DB 2; Length 137;
 Best Local Similarity 84.7%; Pred. No. 5.5e-38;
 Matches 100; Conservative 4; Mismatches 12; Indels 2; Gaps 1;
 QY 1 QVLOQSGAELVRPGTSVKVSCASGYAFTNLYLIEWVKQPGGLEWIGVINPGSGGTTY 60

DB 20 QVHLOQSGAELVRPGTSVKVSCASGYAFTNLYLIEWVKQPGGLEWIGVINPGSGGTTY 79
 QY 61 NEKFKGKATLTADKSSSTAYMQLSSLTSDSSAVYFCARDGPWFA--YWGQGLTVTUSA 116
 DB 80 NEKFKKTTMTADKSSSTAYMHLDSLTSDDSAVYLCAITGSGHLEWYGQGTSTVTS 137

RESULT 11
 AAR09427

ID AAR09427 standard; protein; 141 AA.

XX AAR09427;
 XX 25-MAR-2003 (revised)
 DT 04-MAR-1993 (first entry)
 XX ME4 Heavy Chain V Region (mouse).
 XX Monoclonal antibody; chimera; light; heavy; chain; constant; variable;
 KW antigen; diagnosis; cancer; tumour.
 KW
 XX Mus musculus.

XX WO9002569-A.
 XX 22-MAR-1990.
 XX 08-SEP-1988; 88US-00241744.
 XX 08-SEP-1988; 88US-00241744.
 PR 13-SEP-1988; 88US-00243739.
 PR 04-OCT-1988; 88US-00253002.
 PR 19-JUN-1989; 89US-00367641.
 PR 21-JUL-1989; 89US-00382768.

XX (ITGE-) INT GENETIC ENG INC.
 PA (INGE-) INGENE INT GENETIC.
 XX Better MD, Horwitz AH, Robinson RR, Lei S, Chang CP;
 PI WPI: 1990-115825/15.
 DR N-PSDB; AAQ08609.

XX Chimeric mouse-human antibodies - prepd. using genes coding for constant
 PT human region murine variable region, esp. to 3 tumour antigen.
 XX Claim 13; Page 123 + Fig 30; 173pp; English.
 XX The sequence is used in the prodn. of a chimeric antibody mol. comprising
 CC two light chains and two heavy chains, each having a constant region
 CC (human) and a variable region (murine), having specificity to an antigen
 CC bound by murine monoclonal antibody (MAb) B38.1. The chimeric antibodies
 CC can be used for any purpose for which the original murine MAb can be
 CC used, with the advantage that they are more compatible with the human
 CC body. They are esp. used for the diagnosis and treatment of cancer.
 CC (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PA field.)

XX Sequence 141 AA;
 SQ Query Match 83.9%; Score 515; DB 2; Length 141;
 Best Local Similarity 85.0%; Pred. No. 5.6e-38;
 Matches 102; Conservative 4; Mismatches 10; Indels 4; Gaps 2;

QY 1 QVLOQSGAELVRPGTSVKVSCASGYAFTNLYLIEWVKQPGGLEWIGVINPGSGGTTY 60
 DB 20 QVLOQSGAELVRPGTSVKVSCCTTSGAFTNLYLIEWVKQPGGLEWIGVINPGSGDAKY 79
 QY 61 NEKFKGKATLTADKSSSTAYMQLSSLTSDSSAVYFCARD--GPMFA--YWGQGLTVTUSA 116
 DB 80 NEKFKGKATLTADKSSSTAYMQLSSLTSDSSAVYFCARGHYGGYFVMDYWGQGTSTVTS 139

	Matches	101;	Conservative	5;	Mismatches	10;	Indels	3;	Gaps	1;
Qy	1	QVQLQQSGAE	LVRPGTSTVKYKSSCKASGYAFNYLIEWTORPQGGLWEIVGINPSGGTNY	60						
Db	20	QVHLQQSGAE	LVRPGTSTVKYKSSCKASGYAFNYLIEWTORPQGGLWEIVGINPSGDTFY	79						
Qy	61	NKKFKGKATLADKS	SSTAYMQJLSLTSDSVAIFYCAR--DGPFAWVGOGTLVTYSA	116						
Db	80	NKKFKGRATLADKS	SSTAYMQJLSLTSDSVAIFYCARTITVDYFDWGOGTPLTVSS	138						

Search completed: August 16, 2004, 11:12:17
Job time : 51.4574 secs

This Page Blank (uspto)

GenCore version 5.1.6
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: August 16, 2004, 11:08:06 ; Search time 46.5426 Seconds
(without alignments)
649.568 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-889-300A-2
Perfect score: 562
Sequence: 1 NIVMTQPKMSMSVGRVT.....CGQGYSPYTFGGTKLEIK 107

Scoring table: BLOSUM62
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 1586107 seqs, 282547505 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 1586107

Minimum DB seq length: 0
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%
Maximum Match 100%
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : A_Geneseq_29Jan04.*
1: Geneseq1980s.*
2: Geneseq1990s.*
3: Geneseq2000s.*
4: Geneseq2001s.*
5: Geneseq2002s.*
6: Geneseq2003as.*
7: Geneseq2003bs.*
8: Geneseq2004s.*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	562	100.0	107	2	AAW47086
2	562	100.0	107	2	AAW47086 Mouse J59
3	562	100.0	107	2	AAW47086 Mouse J59
4	562	100.0	107	2	AAW47086 Mouse J59
5	562	100.0	109	2	AAW47085
6	562	100.0	121	2	AAW47085
7	562	100.0	121	2	AAW47085
8	562	100.0	121	2	AAW47085
9	562	100.0	127	2	AAW47085
10	562	100.0	132	6	ABG74248 Mouse ant
11	562	100.0	135	7	ABG74248
12	562	100.0	135	7	ABG74248
13	534	95.0	101	5	ABG74248
14	527	93.8	136	2	AAW01632
15	521	92.7	127	3	AAW1545
16	521	92.7	136	4	AAW1545
17	509	90.6	108	2	AAW00828
18	503	89.5	107	6	ABO10727
19	503	89.5	107	6	ABR44618
20	503	89.5	107	6	ABR44618
21	490	87.2	107	6	ABO10737
22	490	87.2	107	6	ABO10738
23	490	87.2	107	6	ABR44682
24	490	87.2	107	6	ABR44624
25	490	87.2	107	6	ABR44622

26	490	87.2	107	6	ABR44681	AbR44681 Murine J4
27	487	86.7	107	6	ABO10739	AbO10739 Variable
28	487	86.7	107	6	ABR44625	AbR44625 Murine J4
29	487	86.7	107	6	ABR44683	AbR44683 Murine J4
30	485	86.3	107	6	ABO10736	AbO10736 Variable
31	485	86.3	107	6	ABR44680	AbR44680 Murine J4
32	485	86.3	107	6	ABR44621	AbR44621 Murine J4
33	484	86.1	107	6	ABO10741	AbO10741 Consensus
34	484	86.1	107	6	ABO10729	AbO10729 Variable
35	484	86.1	107	6	ABO10740	AbO10740 Variable
36	484	86.1	107	6	ABR44684	AbR44684 Murine J4
37	484	86.1	107	6	ABR44623	AbR44623 Murine J4
38	484	86.1	107	6	ABR44625	AbR44625 Murine J4
39	484	86.1	107	6	ABR44685	AbR44685 Murine J4
40	484	86.1	107	6	ABR44617	AbR44617 Murine J4
41	484	86.1	107	6	ABR44673	AbR44673 Murine J4
42	482	85.8	239	2	AAW64812	AAW64812 SCFv anti
43	478	85.1	107	6	ABO10735	AbO10735 Variable
44	478	85.1	107	6	ABR44620	AbR44620 Murine J4
45	478	85.1	107	6	ABR44679	AbR44679 Murine J4

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1
AAW47086
ID AAW47086 standard; protein; 107 AA.
XX
AC AAW47086;
XX
DT 26-JUN-1998 (first entry)
XX
DE Mouse J591 monoclonal antibody light chain variable region.
XX
KW Mouse; monoclonal antibody; J591; prostate specific membrane antigen;
KW cancer; vascular endothelial cell; metastatic adenocarcinoma.
XX
OS Mus sp.
XX
PN WO9803973-A1.
XX
PD 29-JAN-1998.
XX
PF 17-JUL-1997; 97WO-US012035.
XX
PR 18-JUL-1996; 96US-0022125P.
PR 09-APR-1997; 97US-00838682.
(CORR) CORNELL RES FOUND INC.
Bander NH;
XX
DR WPI; 1998-120937/11.
DR N-PSDB; AAV13952.
XX
PT Destroying cancer cells with agent that binds to prostate specific
PT membrane antigen - on vascular endothelial cells near the cancer, or on
PT normal, hypertrophic or cancerous prostatic cells, also used for
PT diagnosis.
XX
PS Example 12; Page 60; 94pp; English.
XX
CC The present sequence represents the mouse J591 monoclonal antibody light
CC chain variable region from an example of the present invention. The
CC present invention describes the elimination of cancer cells by treating
CC vascular endothelial cells (VEC) close to the cancer with an agent (A)
CC able to bind to the extracellular domain (ECD) of prostate specific
CC membrane antigen (PSMA). (A) both binds to the VEC and destroys the
CC cancer cells. Also described are: (1) the detection of cancer tissue by
CC detecting binding of labelled (A) to VEC close to, or within, a cancer
CC tissue; (2) eliminating or detecting normal, benignly hyperplastic or
CC cancerous prostate epithelial cells using optionally labelled (A); (3)

CC hybridomas that produce a monoclonal antibody (MAb) that binds to PSMA.
 CC The method is used to treat renal, urothelial, colon, lung, rectal or
 CC breast cancers and metastatic adenocarcinoma of the liver. The diagnostic
 CC method is particularly used to detect recurrence of prostatic disease or
 CC to monitor the effect of treatments for prostate cancer (presence of PSMA
 CC in the serum indicates that prostate cells are being lysed). (A) binds to
 CC an epitope of PSMA expressed on live cells (contrast antibody 7511 which
 CC only binds after cell lysis), allowing targeting of live, unfixed cells
 CC and thus providing more efficient treatment and diagnosis. Both cancer
 CC cells themselves and the VEC on which they depend are killed. All VEC
 CC close to cancer cells express PSMA, whatever the type of cancer, but
 CC normal VEC do not

XX Sequence 107 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 562; DB 2; Length 107;
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.1e-39;
 Matches 107; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 NIWMTQSPKSMVSGERVTLTKKASENVVTVSVYQKPEQSPKLLIYGASNRYTGVPD 60

DB 1 NIWMTQSPKSMVSGERVTLTKKASENVVTVSVYQKPEQSPKLLIYGASNRYTGVPD 60

QY 61 RFTGSGSATDFTLTISVQAEADLADYHCGQGYSPYTFGGGTKLEIK 107

DB 61 RFTGSGSATDFTLTISVQAEADLADYHCGQGYSPYTFGGGTKLEIK 107

RESULT 2

AAV90374
 ID AAV90374 standard; protein; 107 AA.

AC AAV90374;

DT 15-JAN-2001 (first entry)

DE J591 monoclonal antibody light chain protein sequence fragment.

KW J591 monoclonal antibody; extracellular domain; diagnosis; therapy;
 KW prostate specific membrane antigen; prostate cancer; light chain.

OS Homo sapiens.

PN US6107090-A.

PD 22-AUG-2000.

PF 09-APR-1997; 97US-00838682.

PR 06-MAY-1996; 96US-0016976P.

PR 18-JUL-1996; 96US-0022125P.

XX (CORR) CORNELL RES FOUND INC.

XX Bander NH;

XX WPI; 1998-120937/11.

XX N-PSDB; AAA37834.

XX Destroying cancer cells with agent that binds to prostate specific
 PT membrane antigen - on vascular endothelial cells near the cancer, or on
 PT normal, hypertrophic or cancerous prostatic cells, also used for
 PT diagnosis.

XX Example 12; Col 22; 33pp; English.

XX This sequence is a fragment of the light chain of the monoclonal antibody
 CC J591. The invention relates to an isolated antibody or its antigen
 CC binding portion (I) which binds to an extracellular domain of prostate
 CC specific membrane antigen and which does not require cell lysis to bind
 CC to the extracellular domain. The antibody or its antigen binding portion
 CC is selected for its ability to bind to live cells. (I) is useful for
 CC diagnosis of diseases associated with the presence of normal, benign

CC hyperplastic, and cancerous epithelial cells or portions. Also it can be
 CC used for identifying the recurrence of such diseases, particularly when
 CC the disease is localised in a particular biological material of the
 CC patient for e.g. recurrence of prostatic disease. They can also be used
 CC alone or bound to a substance effective to kill cancerous prostate
 CC epithelial cells as a therapy for prostate cancer. Binding and
 CC internalising of the antibody with the prostate specific membrane
 CC antigen, permits the therapeutic use of intracellularly acting cytotoxic
 CC agents. (I) targets only prostate epithelial cells and other tissue are
 CC spared which provides safer treatment particularly for elderly patients.
 CC The antibodies bind to living prostate cells and treatments using these
 CC antibodies are more effective than those which target lysed prostate
 CC cells

XX Sequence 107 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 562; DB 2; Length 107;
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.1e-39;
 Matches 107; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 NIWMTQSPKSMVSGERVTLTKKASENVVTVSVYQKPEQSPKLLIYGASNRYTGVPD 60

DB 1 NIWMTQSPKSMVSGERVTLTKKASENVVTVSVYQKPEQSPKLLIYGASNRYTGVPD 60

QY 61 RFTGSGSATDFTLTISVQAEADLADYHCGQGYSPYTFGGGTKLEIK 107

DB 61 RFTGSGSATDFTLTISVQAEADLADYHCGQGYSPYTFGGGTKLEIK 107

RESULT 3

AAV90374
 ID AAB36225 standard; protein; 107 AA.

AC AAB36225;

DT 15-FEB-2001 (first entry)

DE Monoclonal antibody J591 kappa light chain V region #1.

KW Mouse; antibody; heavy chain; prostate cancer; biological agent.

XX Mus sp.

XX US6136311-A.

XX 24-OCT-2000.

XX 17-JUL-1997; 97US-00895914.

XX 06-MAY-1996; 96US-0016976P.

XX 18-JUL-1996; 96US-0022125P.

XX 09-APR-1997; 97US-00838682.

XX (CORR) CORNELL RES FOUND INC.

XX Bander NH;

XX WPI; 1998-120937/11.

XX N-PSDB; AAC66544.

XX Destroying cancer cells with agent that binds to prostate specific
 PT membrane antigen - on vascular endothelial cells near the cancer, or on
 PT normal, hypertrophic or cancerous prostatic cells, also used for
 PT diagnosis.

XX Example 12; Col 25; 35pp; English.

XX The present invention describes a method of killing cancer cells,
 CC particularly prostate cancer cells, by directing a biological agent to
 CC the cells which then binds to a prostate specific membrane antigen and
 CC causes the molecule to be internalised. The internalisation of the agent,
 CC which may be bound to a drug or which may act to kill the cell alone,
 CC then leads to the death of the cell. The present sequence forms part of

CC an antibody which may be used as the biological agent of the invention.
CC In addition to prostate cancer, the method can be used with renal,
CC urothelial, colon, renal, lung and breast cancer cells, and cancerous
CC cells of metastatic adenocarcinoma to the liver

XX Sequence 107 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 562; DB 2; Length 107;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.1e-39;
Matches 107; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 NIVMTQSPKSMMSVGERVLTICKASENVVTVYSWYQKPEQSPKLLIYGASNRYTGVPD 60
DB 1 NIVMTQSPKSMMSVGERVLTICKASENVVTVYSWYQKPEQSPKLLIYGASNRYTGVPD 60
QY 61 RFTGSGSATDFTLTISVQAEADLADYHCGQGYSPYTFGGGTGLEIK 107
DB 61 RFTGSGSATDFTLTISVQAEADLADYHCGQGYSPYTFGGGTGLEIK 107

RESULT 4

AAB10444
ID AAB10444 standard; protein; 107 AA.

XX AAB10444;

DT 01-DEC-2000 (first entry)

DE Murine monoclonal antibody MAK HE2 variable region light chain.

KW Murine monoclonal antibody; MAK HE2; light chain; variable region;
KW human cellular membrane antigen; tumor associated antigen; TAA; vaccine;
KW cancer.

XX Mus sp.

XX WO200041722-A1.

XX 20-JUL-2000.

PF 12-JAN-2000; 2000WO-EP000174.

PR 13-JAN-1999; 99CH-00000051.

XX (IGEN-) IGENEON GMBH.

XX Eckert H, Leibner H;

XX WPI; 2000-475956/41.

PT Novel use of antibodies against human cellular membrane antigens for
PT vaccination against cancer.

PS Example 3; Page 47-48; 54pp; German.

XX This invention describes the novel use of an antibody targeted to a human
CC cellular membrane antigen, to manufacture a medicament to
CC prophylactically and/or therapeutically vaccinate against cancer. The
CC antibodies against tumor associated antigen (TAA) for prophylactic and/or
CC therapeutic vaccination against cancer may be used in low doses (when
CC compared to antibodies against TAA for passive immunotherapy), typically
CC less than 1 mg by injection. The antibodies also have a long continual
CC activity that directly induces immunity and their shelf life is unlimited
CC (fresh vaccination is always possible). This sequence represents the
CC murine monoclonal antibody MAK HE2 variable region light chain fragment
CC which is used in the method of the invention

XX Sequence 107 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 562; DB 3; Length 107;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.1e-39;
Matches 107; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 NIVMTQSPKSMMSVGERVLTICKASENVVTVYSWYQKPEQSPKLLIYGASNRYTGVPD 60
DB 1 NIVMTQSPKSMMSVGERVLTICKASENVVTVYSWYQKPEQSPKLLIYGASNRYTGVPD 60
QY 61 RFTGSGSATDFTLTISVQAEADLADYHCGQGYSPYTFGGGTGLEIK 107
DB 61 RFTGSGSATDFTLTISVQAEADLADYHCGQGYSPYTFGGGTGLEIK 107

RESULT 5

AAR27144
ID AAR27144 standard; protein; 109 AA.

XX AAR27144;

DT 25-MAR-2003 (revised)

DT 20-MAY-1998 (first entry)

DE 1E6 kappa light chain variable region.

XX Chimeric; heavy chain; variable region; monoclonal antibody;
KW lymphocyte function associated antigen-3; LFA-3; inflammation;
KW autoimmune disease; immunomodulation; systemic lupus erythematosus;
KW rheumatoid arthritis; thyroiditis.

OS Homo sapiens.

PH Key Location/Qualifiers

FT domain 24..34 /note= "CDR1"

FT domain 50..56 /note= "CDR2"

FT domain 89..97 /note= "CDR3"

XX EP03646-A1.

XX 16-SEP-1992.

PF 12-MAR-1992; 92EP-00104318.

PR 12-MAR-1991; 91US-00667975.

XX (BIOJ) BIOGEN INC.

XX Sato VL, Chisholm PL, Wallner BP;

XX WPI; 1992-309758/38.

XX N-PSDB; AAQ28653.

XX Monoclonal antibodies active against lymphocyte function associated
PT antigen-3 - for treating inflammation and autoimmune diseases, and for
PT detecting LFA-3 protein in a sample.

PS Claim 19; Page 14; 30pp; English.

XX Light and heavy chain variable region sequences were deduced from the DNA
CC sequences obtd. by PCR of DNA sequences obtd. from the hybridoma cell
CC line 1E6-2C12 (ATCC HB 10693). The light and heavy chain regions may be
CC used to construct a monoclonal antibody active against LFA-3 which blocks
CC adhesion of LFA-3 expressing cells to lymphocytes. The antibody may be
CC used in the treatment and diagnosis of acute and chronic inflammation,
CC autoimmune diseases and for immuno- modulation including systemic lupus
CC erythematosus, rheumatoid arthritis and thyroiditis. See also AAR27145.
CC (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PN field.)

XX Sequence 109 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 562; DB 2; Length 109;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.2e-39;
Matches 107; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 NIVMTQSPKSMMSVGERVLTICKASENVVTVYSWYQKPEQSPKLLIYGASNRYTGVPD 60

```
Db 1 NIVMTQSPKSMVSGERVTLTCKASENVVTVYSWYQKPEQSPKLLIYGASNRYTGVPD 60
Qy 61 RFTGSGSATDFTLTSSVQAEADLADYHCGQGYSPYTFGGGTGLEIK 107
Db 61 RFTGSGSATDFTLTSSVQAEADLADYHCGQGYSPYTFGGGTGLEIK 107

RESULT 6
AAW47085
ID AAW47085 standard; protein; 121 AA.
XX AC AAW47085;
XX DT 26-JUN-1998 (first entry)
XX Mouse J591 monoclonal antibody light chain.
XX Mouse; monoclonal antibody; J591; prostate specific membrane antigen;
XX cancer; vascular endothelial cell; metastatic adenocarcinoma.
XX Mus sp.
XX WO9803873-A1.
XX 29-JAN-1998.
XX 17-JUL-1997; 97WO-US012035.
XX 18-JUL-1996; 96US-0022125P.
XX 09-APR-1997; 97US-00838682.
XX (CORR ) CORNELL RES FOUND INC.
XX Bander NH;
XX WPI; 1998-120937/11.
XX N-PSDB; AAV13951.
XX Destroying cancer cells with agent that binds to prostate specific
XX membrane antigen - on vascular endothelial cells near the cancer, or on
XX normal, hypertrophic or cancerous prostatic cells, also used for
XX diagnosis.
XX Example 12; Page 57; 94pp; English.
XX The present sequence represents the mouse J591 monoclonal antibody light
XX chain from an example of the present invention. The present invention
XX describes the elimination of cancer cells by treating vascular
XX endothelial cells (VEC) close to the cancer with an agent (A) able to
XX bind to the extracellular domain (ECD) of prostate specific membrane
XX antigen (PSMA). (A) both binds to the VEC and destroys the cancer cells.
XX Also described are: (1) the detection of cancer tissue by detecting
XX binding of labelled (A) to VEC close to, or within, a cancer tissue; (2)
XX eliminating or detecting normal, benignly hyperplastic or cancerous
XX prostate epithelial cells using optionally labelled (A); (3) hybridomas
XX that produce a monoclonal antibody (MAB) that binds to PSMA. The method
XX is used to treat renal, urothelial, colon, lung, rectal or breast cancers
XX and metastatic adenocarcinoma of the liver. The diagnostic method is
XX particularly used to detect recurrence of prostatic disease or to monitor
XX the effect of treatments for prostate cancer (presence of PSMA in the
XX serum indicates that prostate cells are being lysed). (A) binds to an
XX epitope of PSMA expressed on live cells (contrast antibody 7E11 which
XX only binds after cell lysis), allowing targeting of live, unfixed cells
XX and thus providing more efficient treatment and diagnosis. Both cancer
XX cells themselves and the VEC on which they depend are killed. All VEC
XX close to cancer cells express PSMA, whatever the type of cancer, but
XX normal VEC do not
XX Sequence 121 AA;
```

Query Match 100.0%; Score 562; DB 2; Length 121;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. NO. 4.7e-39;

```
Matches 107; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
Qy 1 NIVMTQSPKSMVSGERVTLTCKASENVVTVYSWYQKPEQSPKLLIYGASNRYTGVPD 60
Db 7 NIVMTQSPKSMVSGERVTLTCKASENVVTVYSWYQKPEQSPKLLIYGASNRYTGVPD 66
Qy 61 RFTGSGSATDFTLTSSVQAEADLADYHCGQGYSPYTFGGGTGLEIK 107
Db 67 RFTGSGSATDFTLTSSVQAEADLADYHCGQGYSPYTFGGGTGLEIK 113

RESULT 7
AAY90370
ID AAY90370 standard; protein; 121 AA.
XX AC AAY90370;
XX DT 15-JAN-2001 (first entry)
XX J591 monoclonal antibody kappa light chain protein sequence #1.
XX J591 monoclonal antibody; extracellular domain; diagnosis; therapy;
XX prostate specific membrane antigen; prostate cancer; kappa light chain.
XX Homo sapiens.
XX US6107090-A.
XX 22-AUG-2000.
XX 09-APR-1997; 97US-00838682.
XX 06-MAY-1996; 96US-0016976P.
XX 18-JUL-1996; 96US-0022125P.
XX (CORR ) CORNELL RES FOUND INC.
XX Bander NH;
XX WPI; 1998-120937/11.
XX N-PSDB; AAA37832.
XX Destroying cancer cells with agent that binds to prostate specific
XX membrane antigen - on vascular endothelial cells near the cancer, or on
XX normal, hypertrophic or cancerous prostatic cells, also used for
XX diagnosis.
XX Example 12; Fig 10; 33pp; English.
XX This sequence is the kappa light chain of the monoclonal antibody J591.
XX The invention relates to an isolated antibody or its antigen binding
XX portion (I) which binds to an extracellular domain of prostate specific
XX membrane antigen and which does not require cell lysis to bind to the
XX extracellular domain. The antibody or its antigen binding portion is
XX selected for its ability to bind to live cells. (I) is useful for
XX diagnosis of diseases associated with the presence of normal, benign
XX hyperplastic, and cancerous epithelial cells or portions. Also it can be
XX used for identifying the recurrence of such diseases, particularly when
XX the disease is localised in a particular biological material of the
XX patient for e.g. recurrence of prostatic disease. They can also be used
XX alone or bound to a substance effective to kill cancerous prostate
XX epithelial cells as a therapy for prostate cancer. Binding and
XX internalising of the antibody with the prostate specific membrane
XX antigen, permits the therapeutic use of intracellularly acting cytotoxic
XX agents. (I) targets only prostate epithelial cells and other tissue are
XX spared which provides safer treatment particularly for elderly patients.
XX The antibodies bind to living prostate cells and treatments using these
XX antibodies are more effective than those which target lysed prostate
XX cells
XX Sequence 121 AA;
```

Query Match 100.0%; Score 562; DB 2; Length 121;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.7e-39;
Matches 107; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 NIVMTQSPKSMMSGVGRVTLTKASENVVTVSWYQOKPEQSPKLLIYGASNRYTGVPD 60
DB 7 NIVMTQSPKSMMSGVGRVTLTKASENVVTVSWYQOKPEQSPKLLIYGASNRYTGVPD 66

QY 61 RFTGSGSATDFTLTISVQAEDLADYHCGQGYSPYTFGGGKLEIK 107
DB 67 RFTGSGSATDFTLTISVQAEDLADYHCGQGYSPYTFGGGKLEIK 113

RESULT 8
ID AAB36222
AAAB36222 standard; protein; 121 AA.
AC AAB36222;
XX
DT 15-FEB-2001 (first entry)
XX
DE Murine monoclonal antibody J591 kappa light chain #1.
XX
KW Mouse; antibody; heavy chain; prostate cancer; biological agent.
XX
OS Mus sp.
XX
PN US6136311-A.
XX
PD 24-OCT-2000.
XX
PF 17-JUL-1997; 97US-00895914.
XX
PR 06-MAY-1996; 96US-0046978P.
PR 18-JUL-1996; 96US-0022125P.
PR 09-APR-1997; 97US-00838682.
XX
PA (CORR) CORNELL RES FOUND INC.
XX
PI Bander NH;
XX
DR WPI; 1998-120937/11.
DR N-PSDB; AAC66542.
XX
PT Destroying cancer cells with agent that binds to prostate specific
PT membrane antigen - on vascular endothelial cells near the cancer, or on
PT normal, hypertrophic or cancerous prostatic cells, also used for
PT diagnosis.
XX
PS Example 12; Fig 10; 35pp; English.
XX
CC The present invention describes a method of killing cancer cells,
CC particularly prostate cancer cells, by directing a biological agent to
CC the cells which then binds to a prostate specific membrane antigen and
CC causes the molecule to be internalised. The internalisation of the agent,
CC which may be bound to a drug or which may act to kill the cell alone,
CC then leads to the death of the cell. The present sequence forms part of
CC an antibody which may be used as the biological agent of the invention.
CC In addition to prostate cancer, the method can be used with renal,
CC urothelial, colon, renal, lung and breast cancer cells, and cancerous
CC cells of metastatic adenocarcinoma to the liver
XX
SQ Sequence 121 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 562; DB 2; Length 121;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.7e-39;
Matches 107; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 NIVMTQSPKSMMSGVGRVTLTKASENVVTVSWYQOKPEQSPKLLIYGASNRYTGVPD 60
DB 7 NIVMTQSPKSMMSGVGRVTLTKASENVVTVSWYQOKPEQSPKLLIYGASNRYTGVPD 66

QY 61 RFTGSGSATDFTLTISVQAEDLADYHCGQGYSPYTFGGGKLEIK 107

DB 67 RFTGSGSATDFTLTISVQAEDLADYHCGQGYSPYTFGGGKLEIK 113

RESULT 9
ID AAW01145
AAW01145 standard; protein; 127 AA.
XX
AC AAW01145;
XX
DT 10-FEB-1997 (first entry)
XX
DE MAb 10.1 light chain, directed against type II phospholipase A2.
XX
KW Monoclonal antibody; phospholipase; myocardial infarction; pancreatitis;
KW cerebral infarction; acute kidney failure; colitis; chronic rheumatism;
KW adult respiratory distress syndrome; cardiac shock; treatment;
KW preclinical testing; disease; hybridoma.
XX
OS Mus musculus.
XX
FH Key
FT Binding-site 44..54 Location/Qualifiers
FT Binding-site /label= CDR 1
FT Binding-site 70..76
FT Binding-site /label= CDR 2
FT Binding-site 109..117
FT Binding-site /label= CDR 3
XX
PN WO9620959-A1.
XX
PD 11-JUL-1996.
XX
PF 27-DEC-1995; 95WO-JP002714.
XX
PR 29-DEC-1994; 94JP-00340006.
XX
PA (YAMA) YAMANOUCHI PHARM CO LTD.
XX
PI Kawauchi Y, Takasaki J, Yasunaga T, Masuho Y;
XX
DR WPI; 1996-333946/33.
DR N-PSDB; AAT40805.
XX
PT Monoclonal antibody inhibiting type II phospholipase A2 activity - for
PT treatment of myocardial and cerebral infarction.
XX
PS Claim 6; Fig 13; 69pp; Japanese.
XX
CC Monoclonal antibodies which inhibit type II phospholipase A2 are useful
CC in the treatment of myocardial infarction, cerebral infarction, acute
CC kidney failure, chronic rheumatism, cardiac shock, pancreatitis, adult
CC respiratory distress syndrome and colitis. The antibodies were generated
CC by immunising Balb/C mice with recombinant human type II phospholipase
CC A2. Spleen cells from the mice were fused with mouse myeloma P3U1
CC (P3x63Ag8.U1) and the hybridomas obtained were screened for phospholipase
CC A2 inhibitory activity. Active clones were isolated including 12H5, 1.4
CC and 10.1. These were cultured and the antibody isolated from the culture
CC supernatant by precipitation with ammonium sulphate and purification on a
CC column of protein A-Sepharose CL4B. Because the antibody acts on the
CC primate and mouse forms of enzyme as well as human it is particularly
CC suitable for preclinical testing
XX
SQ Sequence 127 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 562; DB 2; Length 127;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.9e-39;
Matches 107; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 NIVMTQSPKSMMSGVGRVTLTKASENVVTVSWYQOKPEQSPKLLIYGASNRYTGVPD 60
DB 21 NIVMTQSPKSMMSGVGRVTLTKASENVVTVSWYQOKPEQSPKLLIYGASNRYTGVPD 80

QY 61 RFTGSGSATDFTLTISVQAEDLADYHCGQGYSPYTFGGGKLEIK 107

```

Db      81 RFTGSGSATDFTLTSSVQAEADLADYHCGQGYSPYTFGGGTTKLEIK 127
|||||
RESULT 10
ABG74248
ID ABG74248 standard; protein; 132 AA.
XX
XX
AC ABG74248;
XX
XX
DT 22-APR-2003 (first entry)
XX
XX
DE Mouse antibody 3E11 light chain variable region.
XX
XX
KW T-cell receptor; cytostatic; dermatological; neuroprotective;
KW immunostimulant; GD3; ganglioside antigen; MB3.6; PSMA; tumour; 3D8; 4D4;
KW 3E11; prostate-specific membrane antigen; zeta signalling chain;
KW CD8alpha hinge; cancer; melanoma; neuroendocrine tumour; prostate cancer;
KW small cell lung cancer; light chain variable region; mouse.
XX
XX
OS Mus sp.
XX
XX
XX US2002132983-A1.
XX
XX
PD 19-SEP-2002.
XX
XX
XX 10-DEC-2001; 2001US-00006773.
XX
XX
XX 30-NOV-2000; 2000US-0250087P.
XX
XX
XX 30-NOV-2000; 2000US-0250089P.
XX
XX
XX (JUNG/) JUNGHANS R P.
XX
XX
XX Junghans RP;
XX
XX
XX WPI; 2003-208946/20.
XX
XX
XX N-PSDB; ABX16574.
XX
XX
XX New chimeric molecule useful in treating patients with disorders, such as
XX melanoma, neuroendocrine disorders, prostate and small cell lung cancer
XX comprises GD3 and/or PSMA binding domains of antibody.
XX
XX
XX Disclosure; Page 18; 35pp; English.
XX
XX
XX The invention relates to a chimaeric molecule comprising the GD3
XX (ganglioside antigen) binding domain of antibody MB3.6, with any of 3
XX variable gene sequences, or the PSMA (prostate-specific membrane antigen)
XX binding domain of antibody 3D8, 4D4 and 3E11, with variable gene
XX sequences, the zeta signalling chain of the T cell receptor and an
XX intervening CD8alpha hinge in which cysteine residues have been mutated.
XX The chimaeric molecules expressed in T cells or NK cells or other
XX effector cells are useful in treating patients with cancers expressing
XX the GD3 (MB3.6 derivatives) or PSMA antigen (3D8, 4D4, 3E11 derivatives),
XX and/or together with each other or with heterologous constructs to engage
XX additional stimulatory and functional properties of the effector cells to
XX enhance the antitumour therapeutic efficacy (claimed). They are
XX particularly useful in disorders including melanoma, neuroendocrine
XX tumours and prostate and small cell lung cancer. The present sequence
XX represents the mouse antibody 3E11 light chain variable region
XX
XX
XX Sequence 132 AA;
Query Match 100.0%; Score 562; DB 6; Length 132;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 5.1e-39;
Matches 107; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 NIWMTQSPKSMMSVGERVTLTKASENVVTVVSWYQQKPEQSPKLLIYGASNRYTGVPD 60
Db 25 NIWMTQSPKSMMSVGERVTLTKASENVVTVVSWYQQKPEQSPKLLIYGASNRYTGVPD 84
QY 61 RFTGSGSATDFTLTSSVQAEADLADYHCGQGYSPYTFGGGTTKLEIK 107
Db 85 RFTGSGSATDFTLTSSVQAEADLADYHCGQGYSPYTFGGGTTKLEIK 131
|||||
RESULT 11
ABR82783
ID ABR82783 standard; protein; 135 AA.
XX
XX
AC ABR82783;
XX
XX
DT 18-DEC-2003 (first entry)
XX
XX
DE Hybridoma HB22-196 anti-CD22 Mab kappa light chain V-J junction.
XX
XX
KW CD22; B-cell malignancy; anti-CD22 antibody; cytostatic; human; HB22-196.
XX
XX
XX Homo sapiens.
XX
XX
XX WO2003072036-A2.
XX
XX
XX 04-SEP-2003.
XX
XX
XX 20-FEB-2003; 2003WO-US005323.
XX
XX
XX 21-FEB-2002; 2002US-0359419P.
XX
XX
XX 21-OCT-2002; 2002US-0420472P.
XX
XX
XX (UYDU-) UNIV DUKE.
XX
XX
XX (REGC) UNIV CALIFORNIA.
XX
XX
XX Tedder T, Tusciano J;
XX
XX
XX WPI; 2003-712652/67.
XX
XX
XX N-PSDB; ACF36433.
XX
XX
XX Treating a human patient diagnosed with a B-cell malignancy by
XX administering a blocking anti-CD22 monoclonal antibody binding to the
XX first two Ig-like domains of native human CD22 (hCD22).
XX
XX
XX Claim 32; Fig 23; 72pp; English.
XX
XX
XX The invention relates to treating a human patient diagnosed with a B-cell
XX malignancy. The method involves (a) administering to the human patient a
XX blocking anti-CD22 monoclonal antibody binding to the first two Ig-like
XX domains or to an epitope within the first two Ig-like domains of native
XX human CD22 (hCD22) (ABR82771) and (b) monitoring the response of the
XX malignancy to the treatment. The method is useful for treating a human
XX patient diagnosed with a B-cell malignancy comprising Hodgkin's lymphoma,
XX Burkitt's lymphoma, multiple myeloma, chronic lymphocytic leukemia, hairy
XX cell leukemia or polymphocytic leukemia. The present sequence represents
XX the amino acid sequence for kappa light chain V-J junction for anti-CD22
XX antibody from hybridoma HB22-196
XX
XX
XX Sequence 135 AA;
Query Match 100.0%; Score 562; DB 7; Length 135;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 5.2e-39;
Matches 107; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 NIWMTQSPKSMMSVGERVTLTKASENVVTVVSWYQQKPEQSPKLLIYGASNRYTGVPD 60
Db 21 NIWMTQSPKSMMSVGERVTLTKASENVVTVVSWYQQKPEQSPKLLIYGASNRYTGVPD 80
QY 61 RFTGSGSATDFTLTSSVQAEADLADYHCGQGYSPYTFGGGTTKLEIK 107
Db 81 RFTGSGSATDFTLTSSVQAEADLADYHCGQGYSPYTFGGGTTKLEIK 127
|||||
RESULT 12
ABR82893
ID ABR82893 standard; protein; 135 AA.
XX
XX
AC ABR82893;
XX
XX
XX 18-DEC-2003 (first entry)

```


XX Hybridoma HB22-196 anti-CD22 Mab kappa light chain V-J junction.
 XX
 XX CD22; autoimmune disease; anti-CD22 antibody; immunosuppressive;
 KW cytostatic; nephrotropic; dermatological; antiinflammatory; anti-ulcer;
 XX antirheumatic; antiarthritic; antipeptidic; thyromimetic; antianemic;
 KW antidiabetic; antiallergic; gene therapy; HB22-196.
 XX
 XX Homo sapiens.
 OS
 XX WO2003072735-A2.
 PN
 XX 04-SEP-2003.
 PD
 XX 21-FEB-2003; 2003WO-US005549.
 PF
 XX 21-FEB-2002; 2002US-0358419P.
 PR
 XX 21-OCT-2002; 2002US-0420472P.
 PR
 XX (UYDU-) UNIV DUKE.
 PA
 XX Tedder TF;
 PI
 XX WPI; 2003-721765/68.
 DR
 XX N-PSDB; ACF36501.
 DR
 XX Treating an autoimmune disease or a B-cell malignancy in a human patient
 PT comprises administering an amount of an anti-CD22 monoclonal antibody to
 PT the patient and monitoring the response of the disease to the treatment.
 PT
 XX Claim 4; Fig 23; 69pp; English.
 PS
 XX The invention relates to treating a human patient diagnosed with an
 CC autoimmune disease. The method involves administering to the patient an
 CC amount of a blocking anti-CD22 monoclonal antibody and monitoring the
 CC response of the autoimmune disease to the treatment. The method is useful
 CC in treating autoimmune diseases (e.g. glomerulonephritis, systemic lupus
 CC erythematosus, rheumatoid arthritis, psoriasis, ulcerative colitis,
 CC Hashimoto's thyroiditis, autoimmune haemolytic anemias, diabetes or
 CC allergies) or B-cell malignancies (e.g. lymphomas or leukemias). The
 CC present sequence represents the amino acid sequence for kappa light chain
 CC V-J junction for anti-CD22 antibody from hybridoma HB22-196
 CC
 XX Sequence 135 AA;
 SQ
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 562; DB 7; Length 135;
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 5.2e-39;
 Matches 107; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
 QY 1 NIVMTQSPKSMNSVGERVLTCKASENVVTVYSWYQQKPEQSPKLLIYGASNRVTGVPD 60
 Db 21 NIVMTQSPKSMNSVGERVLTCKASENVVTVYSWYQQKPEQSPKLLIYGASNRVTGVPD 80
 QY 61 RFTGSGSATDFTLTISVQAEADLADYHCGGYSYPYTFGGTKLEIK 107
 Db 81 RFTGSGSATDFTLTISVQAEADLADYHCGGYSYPYTFGGTKLEIK 127
 RESULT 13
 ID ABB07176
 XX ABB07176 standard; protein; 101 AA.
 XX
 AC ABB07176;
 XX
 DT 13-MAR-2002 (first entry)
 XX
 DE Mouse 09 antibody kappa light chain 1 variable region.
 XX
 KW Neuromodulatory; central nervous system; CNS; sHGM22; LYM 22; AKJR4;
 KW ebvHGM Msl19D10; ebv HGM CB2bG9; CB2IE12; MS119E5; virucide;
 KW antiparkinsonian; neuroprotective; nootropic; vulnerable; mouse.
 XX
 OS Mus sp.

XX WO200185797-A1.
 FN
 XX 15-NOV-2001.
 PD
 XX 30-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US014902.
 PF
 XX 10-MAY-2000; 2000US-00568351.
 PR
 XX (MAYO-) MAYO FOUND MEDICAL EDUCATION RES.
 PA
 XX Rodriguez M, Miller DJ, Pease LR;
 PI
 XX WPI; 2002-066596/09.
 DR
 XX N-PSDB; ABA94223.
 DR
 XX Novel neuromodulatory agent (a human IgM monoclonal antibody), promoting
 PT neurite outgrowth, regeneration, remyelination and neuroprotection in
 PT central nervous system, useful to treat post-infectious
 PT encephalomyelitis.
 PT
 XX Disclosure; Fig 35A-B; 219pp; English.
 PS
 XX The invention provides a neuromodulatory agent (I) capable of promoting
 CC neurite outgrowth, regeneration, remyelination and neuroprotection in
 CC central nervous system (CNS). (I) is capable of inducing remyelination,
 CC promoting cellular proliferation of glial cells, and promoting Ca2+
 CC signaling with oligodendrocytes. An humanised antibody to (I) can be
 CC selected from antibody sHGM22 (LYM 22), ebvHGM Msl19D10, ebv HGM
 CC CB2bG9, AKJR4, CB2IE12, CB2IE7 or MS119E5. (I) is useful for stimulating
 CC remyelination of CNS axons, stimulating proliferation of glial cells in
 CC CNS axons, or treating demyelinating disease of CNS in a mammal in need
 CC of such therapy. (I) is capable of binding to structures and cells within
 CC CNS. (I) is preferably useful for treating a demyelinating disease of CNS
 CC of a mouse infected with Strain DA of Theiler's murine encephalomyelitis
 CC (TMEV) or for treating a human being having multiple sclerosis, or a
 CC human or domestic animal with a viral demyelinating disease, or a post-
 CC neural disease of CNS. (I) is also useful for an in vitro method of
 CC stimulating the proliferation of glial cells from mixed cell culture. (I)
 CC is also useful for stimulating remyelination of CNS axons. The antibodies
 CC are useful for preventing infection by a bacterium, virus or like
 CC pathogen that causes demyelination or other neurodegenerative condition
 CC in a subject. Methods where (I) is administered to a patient are useful
 CC for treating multiple sclerosis, Parkinson's disease, Alzheimer's
 CC disease, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS), a viral demyelinating
 CC disease, CNS diseases, and other conditions in the CNS where nerves are
 CC damaged as by trauma. The present sequence represents the mouse 09
 CC antibody kappa light chain 1 variable region
 CC
 XX Sequence 101 AA;
 SQ
 Query Match 95.0%; Score 534; DB 5; Length 101;
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 8e-37;
 Matches 101; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
 QY 1 NIVMTQSPKSMNSVGERVLTCKASENVVTVYSWYQQKPEQSPKLLIYGASNRVTGVPD 60
 Db 1 NIVMTQSPKSMNSVGERVLTCKASENVVTVYSWYQQKPEQSPKLLIYGASNRVTGVPD 60
 QY 61 RFTGSGSATDFTLTISVQAEADLADYHCGGYSYPYTFGG 101
 Db 61 RFTGSGSATDFTLTISVQAEADLADYHCGGYSYPYTFGG 101
 RESULT 14
 ID AAW01632
 XX AAW01632 standard; protein; 136 AA.
 XX
 AC AAW01632;
 XX 22-JUL-1997 (first entry)
 DT
 XX Ber-H2 heavy kappa chain.

```

XX CD30; immunoglobulin; variable region; CDR; cancer; diagnosis; therapy;
KW Ber-H2.
XX
XX OS Homo sapiens.
XX
XX Key Location/Qualifiers
XX Peptide 1..29
XX Protein /label= sig_peptide
XX 30..136
XX /label= mat_protein
XX
XX DE19543039-C1.
XX
XX 21-NOV-1996.
XX
XX 08-NOV-1995; 95DE-01043039.
XX
XX 08-NOV-1995; 95DE-01043039.
XX (MEDA-) MEDAC GES KLINISCHE SPEZIALPRAEPARATE.
XX
XX Ziegler A, Stein H;
XX
XX WPI; 1996-507017/51.
XX N-PSDB; AAT58329.
XX
XX DNA mols. encoding CD30-specific immunoglobulin variable regions - useful
XX for cancer diagnosis or therapy.
XX
XX Claim 15; Page 15; 20pp; German.
XX
XX The ligands are useful for diagnosis or therapy of CD30 expressing
XX cancers, esp. Hodgkinson's disease. Cytoplasmic RNA was isolated from
XX cells of the mouse myeloma hybrid line Ber-H2. cDNA was isolated using
XX reverse transcriptase. A VHDJ fragment contg. band was cut from a gel and
XX purified. DNA corresponding to VK and Vgamma was isolated and cloned into
XX vectors. Oligonucleotides used are given in AAT58331 to AAT58340
XX
XX Sequence 136 AA;
XX
XX Query Match 93.8%; Score 527; DB 2; Length 136;
XX Best Local Similarity 94.4%; Pred. No. 4.1e-36;
XX Matches 101; Conservative 2; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
XX
XX 1 NIVMTQSPKMSMSVGERVLTCTCKASENVVTYVSWYQKPSQPKLLIYGASNRYTGVPD 60
XX |||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||
XX 30 NIVMTQSPKMSMSVGERVLTCTCKASENVVTYVSWYQKPSQPKLLIYGASNRYTGVPD 89
XX
XX 61 RFTGSGSATDFTLTISVQAEADLYHCGQGYSPYPTFGGKLEIK 107
XX |||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||
XX 90 RFTGSGSATDFTLTISVQAEADLYHCGQGYSPYPTFGGKLEIK 136
XX
XX RESULT 15
XX AAY71545
XX ID AAY71545 standard; protein; 127 AA.
XX
XX AC AAY71545;
XX
XX 12-OCT-2000 (first entry)
XX
XX DE Mouse AF2 antibody light chain variable region (AF2-VL).
XX
XX Humanised antibody; HuZAF; mouse AF2 antibody; human EU antibody; AF2-VL;
XX light chain variable region; VL; heavy chain variable region; VH; Ig2b;
XX gamma-interferon; IFN; complementarity determining region; CDR; FR;
XX framework region; immunosuppressive; antiinflammatory; antisclerotic;
XX gastrointestinal; antidiabetic; antiarthritic; dermatological; inhibitor;
XX autoimmune disease; graft versus host disease; organ transplant;
XX multiple sclerosis; Type I diabetes; rheumatoid arthritis; psoriasis;
XX systemic lupus erythematosus; SLE; Crohn's disease.
XX

```

```

OS Mus sp.
XX
XX Key Location/Qualifiers
XX Peptide 1..20
XX Protein /note= "N-terminal peptide"
XX 21..127
XX /note= "Mature mouse antibody AF2 light chain variable
XX region (AF2-VL)"
XX 44..54
XX /label= CDR
XX /note= "Complementarity determining region"
XX 70..76
XX /label= CDR
XX /note= "Complementarity determining region"
XX 109..117
XX /label= CDR
XX /note= "Complementarity determining region"
XX
XX WO200032634-A1.
XX
XX 08-JUN-2000.
XX
XX 29-NOV-1999; 99WO-US028195.
XX
XX 01-DEC-1998; 98US-0110523P.
XX
XX (PROT-) PROTEIN DESIGN LABS INC.
XX
XX Vasquez M, Landolfi NF, Tsurushita N, Queen CL;
XX
XX WPI; 2000-412292/35.
XX N-PSDB; AAD01345.
XX
XX Humanized murine AF2 immunoglobulins, useful for inhibiting gamma-
XX interferon for the treatment of autoimmune diseases, e.g. multiple
XX sclerosis and diabetes.
XX
XX Claim 1; Fig 1A; 32pp; English.
XX
XX The present amino acid sequence is the mouse AF2 antibody, light chain
XX variable region (AF2-VL). It has IgG2b isotype and kappa light chain. It
XX is used for the construction of humanised version of mouse AF2 antibody
XX HuZAF, that comprises mouse antibody AF2 complementarity determining
XX regions (CDRs), functionally joined to the human acceptor antibody EU
XX framework region (FR). HuZAF antibody specifically binds to and
XX neutralises gamma-interferon (IFN). They can also block the binding of
XX mouse AF2 immunoglobulin to gamma-IFN. HuZAF does not contain sequences
XX that are immunogenically active in humans and remains unaffected by
XX immune responses, that may reduce its activity or circulating half-life.
XX HuZAF may be administered to treat autoimmune diseases such as graft
XX versus host disease following organ transplant, Type I diabetes, multiple
XX sclerosis, rheumatoid arthritis, psoriasis, systemic lupus erythematosus
XX (SLE), Hashimoto's thyroiditis, primary biliary cirrhosis and
XX inflammatory bowel disease like, Crohn's disease
XX
XX Sequence 127 AA;
XX
XX Query Match 92.7%; Score 521; DB 3; Length 127;
XX Best Local Similarity 91.6%; Pred. No. 1.2e-35;
XX Matches 98; Conservative 5; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
XX
XX 1 NIVMTQSPKMSMSVGERVLTCTCKASENVVTYVSWYQKPSQPKLLIYGASNRYTGVPD 60
XX |||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||
XX 21 NIVMTQSPKMSMSVGERVLTCTCKASENVVTYVSWYQKPSQPKLLIYGASNRYTGVPD 80
XX
XX 61 RFTGSGSATDFTLTISVQAEADLYHCGQGYSPYPTFGGKLEIK 107
XX |||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||
XX 81 RFTGSGSATDFTLTISVQAEADLYHCGQGYSPYPTFGGKLEIK 127
XX
XX Search completed: August 16, 2004, 11:12:18
XX Job time : 47.5426 secs

```

Query Match	100.0%	Score 562;	DB 3;	Length 107;
Best Local Similarity	100.0%;	Pred. No. 3.4e-50;		
Matches 107; Conservative	0;	Mismatches	0;	Indels

1	NIVWTQSPKSM	SVSVCERVT	LCKASENV	VTTVTSWY	OQKPEQ	SPKLLI	VGASNR	YTGVPD	60
1	NIVWTQSPKSM	SVSVCERVT	LCKASENV	VTTVTSWY	OQKPEQ	SPKLLI	VGASNR	YTGVPD	60
61	RFTGSGSATD	FTLTISVQAE	LADYHCGQ	GYSPYTF	GGGKLEIK	107			
61	RFTGSGSATD	FTLTISVQAE	LADYHCGQ	GYSPYTF	GGGKLEIK	107			

RESULT 2

```

US-08-895-914-16
: Sequence 16, Application US/08895914
: Patent No. 6136311
: GENERAL INFORMATION:
: APPLICANT: Bander, Neil H.
: TITLE OF INVENTION: TREATMENT AND DIAGNOSIS OF CANCER
: NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 19
: CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
: ADDRESSEE: Nixon, Hargrave, Devans & Doyle LLP
: STREET: Clinton Square, P.O. Box 1051
: CITY: Rochester
: STATE: New York
: COUNTRY: U.S.A.
: ZIP: 14603-1051
: COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
: MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
: COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
: OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
: SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
: CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
: APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/895,914
: FILING DATE:
: CLASSIFICATION: 435
: PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
: APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/016,976
: FILING DATE: 06-MAY-1996
: PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
: APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/022,125
: FILING DATE: 18-JUL-1996
: PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
: APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/838,682
: FILING DATE: 09-APR-1997
: ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
: NAME: Goldman, Michael L.
: REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,727
: REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 19603/1173
: TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
: TELEPHONE: (716) 263-1304
: TELEFAX: (716) 263-1600
: INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 16:
: SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
: LENGTH: 107 amino acids
: TYPE: amino acid
: STRANDEDNESS:
: TOPOLOGY: linear
: MOLECULE TYPE: protein
: US-08-895-914-16

```

RESULT 3

```

US-09-357-710A-16
; Sequence 16, Application US/09357710A
; Patent No. 6290956
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bander, Neil H.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: TREATMENT AND DIAGNOSIS OF PROSTATE CANCER
; FILE REFERENCE: Lois M. Kwasigroch: BZL 242/025
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/357,710A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-07-20
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/838,682
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-04-09
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/016,976
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1996-05-06
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/022,125
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1996-07-18
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 21
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 16
; LENGTH: 107
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Mus sp.
; US-09-357-710A-16

Query Match 100.0%; Score 562; DB 3; Length 107;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.4e-50;
Matches 107; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 NIVMTQPKSMNSVGERVTLTCKASENVVTVSVWYQKPEQSPKLLIYGASNRYTCGPD 60
DB 1 NIVMTQPKSMNSVGERVTLTCKASENVVTVSVWYQKPEQSPKLLIYGASNRYTCGPD 60

QY 61 RFTGGSATDFTLTISVQAEADLADYHCCGGQSYSPYTFGGGTGLEIK 107
DB 61 RFTGGSATDFTLTISVQAEADLADYHCCGGQSYSPYTFGGGTGLEIK 107

RESULT 4
US-09-357-707-16
; Sequence 16, Application US/09357707
; Patent No. 6649163
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bander, Neil H.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: TREATMENT AND DIAGNOSIS OF CANCER
; FILE REFERENCE: Lois M. Kwasigroch: BZL 242/078
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/357,707
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-07-20
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/895,914
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-07-17
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/838,682
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-04-09
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/016,976
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1996-05-06
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/022,125
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1996-07-18
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 21
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 16
; LENGTH: 107
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Mus sp.
; US-09-357-707-16

```

RESULT 5

PCT-US92-02044-2
; Sequence 2, Application PC/TUS9202044
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: BIOGEN, INC.
; APPLICANT: SATO, Vicki L.
; APPLICANT: CHISHOLM, Patricia L.
; APPLICANT: WALGNER, Barbara P.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: MONOCLONAL ANTIBODIES RECOGNIZING
; TITLE OF INVENTION: LYMPHOCYTE FUNCTION ASSOCIATED ANTIGEN-3
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 9
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: c/o FISH & NEAVE
; STREET: 875 Third Avenue
; CITY: New York
; STATE: New York
; COUNTRY: U.S.A.
; ZIP: 10022

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US92/02044
; FILING DATE: 19920312
; CLASSIFICATION: 435

PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/667,975
; FILING DATE: 12-MAR-1991

ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: HALEY Jr., James F.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 27,794

REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: B150CIP
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (212) 715-0600
; TELEFAX: (212) 715-0673

INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:

SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 109 amino acids
; TYPE: AMINO ACID
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein

PCT-US92-02044-2

Query Match 100.0%; Score 562; DB 5; Length 109;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.5e-50;
Matches 107; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 NIVMTQSPKSMMSVGERVLTCKASENVVTVSWYQKPEQSPKLLIYGASNRYTGVPD 60

Db 1 NIVMTQSPKSMMSVGERVLTCKASENVVTVSWYQKPEQSPKLLIYGASNRYTGVPD 60

QY 61 RFTGSGSATDFTLTISVQAEADLADYHCGQGYSPYTFGGGKLEIK 107

Db 61 RFTGSGSATDFTLTISVQAEADLADYHCGQGYSPYTFGGGKLEIK 107

RESULT 6

US-08-838-682-11
; Sequence 11, Application US/08838682
; Patent No. 6107090
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bander M.D., Neil H.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: TREATMENT AND DIAGNOSIS OF PROSTATE
; TITLE OF INVENTION: CANCER
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 19
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Nixon, Hargrave, Devans & Doyle LLP
; STREET: Clinton Square, P.O. Box 1051

CITY: Rochester
; STATE: New York
; COUNTRY: U.S.A.
; ZIP: 14603-1051
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/838,682
; FILING DATE:
; CLASSIFICATION: 424
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/016,976
; FILING DATE: 06-MAY-1996
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/022,125
; FILING DATE: 18-JUL-1996
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Goldman, Michael L.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,727
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 19603/1172
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (716) 263-1304
; TELEFAX: (716) 263-1600
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 11:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 121 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; STRANDEDNESS:
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein

US-08-838-682-11

Query Match 100.0%; Score 562; DB 3; Length 121;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.9e-50;
Matches 107; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 NIVMTQSPKSMMSVGERVLTCKASENVVTVSWYQKPEQSPKLLIYGASNRYTGVPD 60

Db 7 NIVMTQSPKSMMSVGERVLTCKASENVVTVSWYQKPEQSPKLLIYGASNRYTGVPD 66

QY 61 RFTGSGSATDFTLTISVQAEADLADYHCGQGYSPYTFGGGKLEIK 107

Db 67 RFTGSGSATDFTLTISVQAEADLADYHCGQGYSPYTFGGGKLEIK 113

RESULT 7

US-08-895-914-11
; Sequence 11, Application US/08895914
; Patent No. 6136311
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bander, Neil H.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: TREATMENT AND DIAGNOSIS OF CANCER
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 19
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Nixon, Hargrave, Devans & Doyle LLP
; STREET: Clinton Square, P.O. Box 1051
; CITY: Rochester
; STATE: New York
; COUNTRY: U.S.A.
; ZIP: 14603-1051
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/895,914
; FILING DATE:
; CLASSIFICATION: 435
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/016,976
FILING DATE: 06-MAY-1996
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/022,125
FILING DATE: 18-JUL-1996
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA: US 08/838,682
FILING DATE: 09-APR-1997
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Goldman, Michael L.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,727
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 19603/1173
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: (716) 263-1304
TELEFAX: (716) 263-1600
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 11:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 121 amino acids
TYPE: amino acid
STRANDEDNESS:
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-895-914-11

Query Match 100.0%; Score 562; DB 3; Length 121;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.9e-50; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
Matches 107; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 NIWMTQSPKSMVSGERVTLTCKASENVVTVSWYQKPEQSPKLLIYGASNRYTGVPD 60
Db 7 NIWMTQSPKSMVSGERVTLTCKASENVVTVSWYQKPEQSPKLLIYGASNRYTGVPD 66
QY 61 RFTGSGSATDFTLTISVQAEADLADYHCGQGYSPYTFGGGTTKLEIK 107
Db 67 RFTGSGSATDFTLTISVQAEADLADYHCGQGYSPYTFGGGTTKLEIK 113

RESULT 8
US-09-357-710A-11
Sequence 11, Application US/09357710A
Patent No. 6290956
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Bander, Neil H.
TITLE OF INVENTION: TREATMENT AND DIAGNOSIS OF PROSTATE CANCER
FILE REFERENCE: Lois M. Kwasigroch: B2L 242/025
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/357,710A
CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-07-20
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/838,682
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-04-09
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/016,976
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1996-05-06
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/022,125
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1996-07-18
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 21
SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0
SEQ ID NO 11
LENGTH: 121
TYPE: PRT
ORGANISM: Mus sp.
US-09-357-710A-11

Query Match 100.0%; Score 562; DB 3; Length 121;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.9e-50; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
Matches 107; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 NIWMTQSPKSMVSGERVTLTCKASENVVTVSWYQKPEQSPKLLIYGASNRYTGVPD 60
Db 7 NIWMTQSPKSMVSGERVTLTCKASENVVTVSWYQKPEQSPKLLIYGASNRYTGVPD 66
QY 61 RFTGSGSATDFTLTISVQAEADLADYHCGQGYSPYTFGGGTTKLEIK 107
Db 67 RFTGSGSATDFTLTISVQAEADLADYHCGQGYSPYTFGGGTTKLEIK 113

RESULT 9
US-09-357-707-11
Sequence 11, Application US/09357707
Patent No. 6649163
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Bander, Neil H.
TITLE OF INVENTION: TREATMENT AND DIAGNOSIS OF CANCER
FILE REFERENCE: Lois M. Kwasigroch: B2L 242/078
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/357,707
CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-07-20
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/895,914
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-07-17
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/838,682
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-04-09
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/016,976
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1996-05-06
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/022,125
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1996-07-18
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 21
SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0
SEQ ID NO 11
LENGTH: 121
TYPE: PRT
ORGANISM: Mus sp.
US-09-357-707-11

Query Match 100.0%; Score 562; DB 4; Length 121;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.9e-50; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
Matches 107; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 NIWMTQSPKSMVSGERVTLTCKASENVVTVSWYQKPEQSPKLLIYGASNRYTGVPD 60
Db 7 NIWMTQSPKSMVSGERVTLTCKASENVVTVSWYQKPEQSPKLLIYGASNRYTGVPD 66
QY 61 RFTGSGSATDFTLTISVQAEADLADYHCGQGYSPYTFGGGTTKLEIK 107
Db 67 RFTGSGSATDFTLTISVQAEADLADYHCGQGYSPYTFGGGTTKLEIK 113

RESULT 10
US-09-450-520A-2
Sequence 2, Application US/09450520A
Patent No. 6329511
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Vasquez, Maximiliano
APPLICANT: Landolfi, Nicholas F.
APPLICANT: Teurushita, Naoya
APPLICANT: Queen, Cary L.
APPLICANT: Protein Design Labs, Inc.
TITLE OF INVENTION: Humanized Antibodies To Gamma-Interferon
FILE REFERENCE: 011823-008110US
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/450,520A
CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-11-29
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/110,523
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-12-01
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 13
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1
SEQ ID NO 2
LENGTH: 127
TYPE: PRT
ORGANISM: Mus sp.
FEATURE:
OTHER INFORMATION: AF2 VL
US-09-450-520A-2

Query Match 92.7%; Score 521; DB 4; Length 127;
Best Local Similarity 91.6%; Pred. No. 6.2e-46; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
Matches 98; Conservative 5; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 NIWMTQSPKSMVSGERVTLTCKASENVVTVSWYQKPEQSPKLLIYGASNRYTGVPD 60
Db 21 NIWMTQSPKSMVSGERVTLTCKASENVVTVSWYQKPEQSPKLLIYGASNRYTGVPD 80

QY 61 RFTGSSATDFTLTSSVQAEADLADYHCGQGYSPYTFGGTKLEIK 107
D5 81 RFTGSSATDFTLTSSVQAEADLADYHCGQSYNYPFTFGSGTKLEIK 127

RESULT 11
US-07-634-278-99
; Sequence 99, Application US/07634278
; Patent No. 5530101
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: QUEEN, Cary L.
; APPLICANT: CO, Man Sung
; APPLICANT: SCHNEIDER, William P.
; APPLICANT: LANDOLFI, Nicholas F.
; APPLICANT: COSLING, Kathleen L.
; APPLICANT: SELICK, Harold E.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: IMPROVED HUMANIZED IMMUNOGLOBULINS
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 113
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend Kourie and Crew
; STREET: 379 Lytton Avenue
; CITY: Palo Alto
; STATE: California
; COUNTRY: US
; ZIP: 94301
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: Patent in Release #1.0, Version #1.25
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/07/634,278
; FILING DATE: 19-DEC-1990
; CLASSIFICATION: 424
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/590,274
; FILING DATE: 28-SEP-1990
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/310,252
; FILING DATE: 13-FEB-1989
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/290,975
; FILING DATE: 28-DEC-1988
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Smith, William M
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,223
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 11823-002600
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (415) 326-2400
; TELEFAX: (415) 326-2422
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 99:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 136 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-07-634-278-99

Query Match 92.7%; Score 521; DB 1; Length 136;
Best Local Similarity 91.6%; Pred. No. 6.8e-46;
Matches 98; Conservative 5; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 NIWVTQSPKSMVSGVRVTLTKASENVVTVSWYQKPEQSPKLLIYGASNRYTGVPD 60
D5 30 NIWVTQSPKSMVSGVRVTLTKASENVVTVSWYQKPEQSPKLLIYGASNRYTGVPD 89
QY 61 RFTGSSATDFTLTSSVQAEADLADYHCGQGYSPYTFGGTKLEIK 107
D5 90 RFTGSSATDFTLTSSVQAEADLADYHCGQSYNYPFTFGSGTKLEIK 136
RESULT 12
US-07-634-278-99
; Sequence 99, Application US/07634278
; Patent No. 5530101
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: QUEEN, Cary L.
; APPLICANT: CO, Man Sung
; APPLICANT: SCHNEIDER, William P.
; APPLICANT: LANDOLFI, Nicholas F.
; APPLICANT: COSLING, Kathleen L.
; APPLICANT: SELICK, Harold E.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: IMPROVED HUMANIZED IMMUNOGLOBULINS
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 113
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend Kourie and Crew
; STREET: 379 Lytton Avenue
; CITY: Palo Alto
; STATE: California
; COUNTRY: US
; ZIP: 94301
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: Patent in Release #1.0, Version #1.25
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/07/634,278
; FILING DATE: 19-DEC-1990
; CLASSIFICATION: 424
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/590,274
; FILING DATE: 28-SEP-1990
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/310,252
; FILING DATE: 13-FEB-1989
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/290,975
; FILING DATE: 28-DEC-1988
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Smith, William M
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,223
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 11823-002600
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (415) 326-2400
; TELEFAX: (415) 326-2422
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 99:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 136 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-07-634-278-99

Query Match 92.7%; Score 521; DB 1; Length 136;
Best Local Similarity 91.6%; Pred. No. 6.8e-46;
Matches 98; Conservative 5; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 NIWVTQSPKSMVSGVRVTLTKASENVVTVSWYQKPEQSPKLLIYGASNRYTGVPD 60
D5 30 NIWVTQSPKSMVSGVRVTLTKASENVVTVSWYQKPEQSPKLLIYGASNRYTGVPD 89
QY 61 RFTGSSATDFTLTSSVQAEADLADYHCGQGYSPYTFGGTKLEIK 107
D5 90 RFTGSSATDFTLTSSVQAEADLADYHCGQSYNYPFTFGSGTKLEIK 136

RESULT 12

US-08-477-728-99
; Sequence 99, Application US/08477728
; Patent No. 5585089
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: QUEEN, Cary L.
; APPLICANT: SCHNEIDER, William P.
; APPLICANT: SELICK, Harold E.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: IMPROVED HUMANIZED IMMUNOGLOBULINS
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 113
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend and Crew LLP
; STREET: Two Embarcadero Center, 8th Floor
; CITY: Palo Alto
; STATE: California
; COUNTRY: US
; ZIP: 94111
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: Patent in Release #1.0, Version #1.25
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/477,728
; FILING DATE: 07-JUN-1995
; CLASSIFICATION: 424
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/634,278
; FILING DATE: 19-DEC-1990
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/590,274
; FILING DATE: 28-SEP-1990
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/310,252
; FILING DATE: 13-FEB-1989
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/290,975
; FILING DATE: 28-DEC-1988
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Smith, William M
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,223
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 11823-002600
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (415) 326-2400
; TELEFAX: (415) 326-2422
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 99:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 136 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-477-728-99

Query Match 92.7%; Score 521; DB 1; Length 136;
Best Local Similarity 91.6%; Pred. No. 6.8e-46;
Matches 98; Conservative 5; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 NIWVTQSPKSMVSGVRVTLTKASENVVTVSWYQKPEQSPKLLIYGASNRYTGVPD 60
D5 30 NIWVTQSPKSMVSGVRVTLTKASENVVTVSWYQKPEQSPKLLIYGASNRYTGVPD 89
QY 61 RFTGSSATDFTLTSSVQAEADLADYHCGQGYSPYTFGGTKLEIK 107
D5 90 RFTGSSATDFTLTSSVQAEADLADYHCGQSYNYPFTFGSGTKLEIK 136

RESULT 13
US-08-474-040-99
; Sequence 99, Application US/08474040
; Patent No. 5693761
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: QUEEN, Cary L.
; APPLICANT: CO, Man Sung
; APPLICANT: SCHNEIDER, William P.

/ APPLICANT: LANDOLFI, Nicholas F.
 / APPLICANT: COELINGH, Kathleen L.
 / APPLICANT: SELICK, Harold E.
 / TITLE OF INVENTION: IMPROVED HUMANIZED IMMUNOGLOBULINS
 / NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 113
 / CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
 / ADDRESS: Townsend and Townsend Khourie and Crew
 / STREET: 379 Lytton Avenue
 / CITY: Palo Alto
 / STATE: California
 / COUNTRY: US
 / ZIP: 94301

```

;
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
;
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
;
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
;
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
;
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
;

```

```

/ CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
/ APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/474,040
/ FILING DATE: 07-JUN-1995
/ CLASSIFICATION: 536
/ PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
/ APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/634,278
/ FILING DATE: 19-DEC-1990
/ APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/590,274
/ FILING DATE: 28-SEP-1990
/ PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
/ APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/310,252
/ FILING DATE: 13-FEB-1989
/ PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

```

PRIOR APPLICATION DATA: US 07/290,975
APPLICATION NUMBER: 28-DEC-1988
FILING DATE: ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Smith, William M
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,323
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 11823-002600
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:

Query Match	92.7%;	Score 521;	DB 1;	Length 136;
Best Local Similarity	91.6%;	Pred. No. 6.8e-46;		
Matches 98: Conservative	5;	Mismatches 4;	Indels	

Qy	61	RFTGSGSATDFTLT	TISSVQAEADLADYH	CGQGYSPYPT	FGG	GT	KLEIK	107
					:	:		
Db	90	RFTGSGSATDFTLT <th>TISSVQAEADLADYH</th> <th>CGQSYNPFT</th> <th>FGS</th> <th>GT</th> <th>KLEIK</th> <th>136</th>	TISSVQAEADLADYH	CGQSYNPFT	FGS	GT	KLEIK	136

```

RESULT 14
US - 08-487-200-99
: Sequence 99, Application US/08487200
: Patent No 5693762
: GENERAL INFORMATION:
: APPLICANT: QUEEN, Cary L.
: APPLICANT: CO, Man Sung
: APPLICANT: SCHNEIDER, William P.
: APPLICANT: LANDOLT, Nicholas F.
: APPLICANT: COELINGH, Kathleen L.
: APPLICANT: SELICK, Harold E.
: TITLE OF INVENTION: IMPROVED HUM
: NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 113

```

CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend and Crew
STREET: 379 Lytton Avenue
CITY: Palo Alto
STATE: California
COUNTRY: US
ZIP: 94301

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25

CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/487,200
FILING DATE: 7-JUN-1995
CLASSIFICATION: 424
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/6
FILING DATE: 19-DEC-1990
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/5
FILING DATE: 28-SEP-1990
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

Query Match	92.7%	Score 521;	DB 1;	Length 136;
Best Local Similarity	91.6%	Pred. No. 6.8e-46;		
Matches	98;	Conservative	5;	Mismatches 4;
		Indels		

QY	61	RFTGSGSATDFTLT	ISSVOAEDLADYHCGGYSYPYTFGGGTKEIK	107
Dp	90	RFTGSGSATDFTLT	ISSVOAEDLADYHCGGYSYPYTFGGGTKEIK	136

```

RESULT 15
US-08-484-537-99
; Sequence 99, Application US/08484537
; Patent No. 6180370
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: QUEEN, Cary L.
; APPLICANT: CO, Man Sung
; APPLICANT: SCHNEIDER, William P.
; APPLICANT: LANDOLFI, Nicholas F.
; APPLICANT: COELINGH, Kathleen L.
; APPLICANT: SELICK, Harold E.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: IMPROVED HUMANIZED IMMUNOGLOBULINS
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 113
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend Khourie and Crew
; STREET: 379 Lytton Avenue
; CITY: Palo Alto

```


Search completed: August 16, 2004, 11:12:58
Job time : 14.9148 secs

This Page Blank (uspto)

GenCore version 5.1.6
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: August 16, 2004, 11:10:36 ; Search time 38.8655 Seconds
(without alignments)
864.269 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-889-300A-2

Perfect score: 562

Sequence: 1 NIVMTQSPKSMNSVGRVT.....CGQGYSPYTFGGTKLEIK 107

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 1292805 seqs, 313927144 residues 1292805

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 1292805

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Published Applications AA:*

```
1: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubaa/US07_PUBCOMB.pep:*
2: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubaa/PCT_NEW_PUB.pep:*
3: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubaa/US06_NEW_PUB.pep:*
4: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubaa/US06_PUBCOMB.pep:*
5: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubaa/US07_NEW_PUB.pep:*
6: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubaa/PCTUS_PUBCOMB.pep:*
7: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubaa/US08_NEW_PUB.pep:*
8: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubaa/US08_PUBCOMB.pep:*
9: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubaa/US09A_PUBCOMB.pep:*
10: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubaa/US09B_PUBCOMB.pep:*
11: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubaa/US09C_PUBCOMB.pep:*
12: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubaa/US09_NEW_PUB.pep:*
13: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubaa/US10A_PUBCOMB.pep:*
14: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubaa/US10B_PUBCOMB.pep:*
15: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubaa/US10C_PUBCOMB.pep:*
16: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubaa/US10_NEW_PUB.pep:*
17: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubaa/US60_NEW_PUB.pep:*
18: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubaa/US60_PUBCOMB.pep:*
```

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	562	100.0	107	10	US-09-929-865-16 Sequence 16, Appl
2	562	100.0	107	10	US-09-929-546-16 Sequence 16, Appl
3	562	100.0	121	10	US-09-929-665-11 Sequence 11, Appl
4	562	100.0	121	10	US-09-929-546-11 Sequence 11, Appl
5	562	100.0	128	14	US-10-010-729-70 Sequence 70, Appl
6	562	100.0	132	13	US-10-006-773-19 Sequence 19, Appl
7	562	100.0	135	12	US-10-372-481-31 Sequence 31, Appl
8	562	100.0	135	15	US-10-371-797-31 Sequence 31, Appl
9	554	98.6	128	8	US-08-779-784-34 Sequence 21, Appl
10	534	95.0	107	14	US-10-010-729-21 Sequence 2, Appl
11	521	92.7	127	9	US-09-992-524-2 Sequence 84, Appl
12	512	91.1	136	12	US-10-389-417-84 Sequence 99, Appl
13	512	91.1	136	12	US-10-452-357-99 Sequence 84, Appl
14	512	91.1	136	15	US-10-389-155-84 Sequence 48, Appl
15	503	89.5	107	14	US-10-160-506-48

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

US-09-929-665-16

; Sequence 16, Application US/09929665

; Publication No. US20030003101A1

; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: Bander, Neil H.

; TITLE OF INVENTION: TREATMENT AND DIAGNOSIS OF PROSTATE CANCER

; FILE REFERENCE: Lois M. Kwasiroch: BZL 242/024

; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/929,665

; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-08-13

; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/357,704

; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-07-20

; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/838,682

; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-04-09

; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/016,976

; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1996-05-06

; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/022,125

; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1996-07-18

; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 21

; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0

; SEQ ID NO 16

; LENGTH: 107

; TYPE: PRT

; ORGANISM: Mus sp.

; US-09-929-665-16

Query Match 100.0%; Score 562; DB 10; Length 107;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e-48;

Matches 107; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 NIVMTQSPKSMNSVGRVTLTCKASNNVYYSWYQKPEQSPKLLIYGASNRYTGVPD 60

DB 1 NIVMTQSPKSMNSVGRVTLTCKASNNVYYSWYQKPEQSPKLLIYGASNRYTGVPD 60

QY 61 RFTGSGSATDTLLTSSVQAEADLADYHCGGYSYPTFGGTTKLEIK 107

DB 61 RFTGSGSATDTLLTSSVQAEADLADYHCGGYSYPTFGGTTKLEIK 107

Sequence 48, Appl

Sequence 48, Appl

Sequence 64, Appl

Sequence 65, Appl

Sequence 64, Appl

Sequence 65, Appl

Sequence 66, Appl

Sequence 66, Appl

Sequence 63, Appl

Sequence 63, Appl

Sequence 50, Appl

Sequence 67, Appl

Sequence 50, Appl

Sequence 68, Appl

Sequence 50, Appl

Sequence 68, Appl

Sequence 62, Appl

Sequence 62, Appl

Sequence 57, Appl

Sequence 57, Appl

Sequence 4, Appl

```
RESULT 2
US-09-929-546-16
; Sequence 16, Application US/09929546
; Publication No. US20030031673A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bander, Neil H.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: TREATMENT AND DIAGNOSIS OF CANCER
; FILE REFERENCE: Lois M. Kwasiroch: BZL 242/028
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/929,546
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-08-13
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/357,708
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-07-20
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/838,682
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-04-09
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/016,976
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1996-05-06
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/022,125
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1996-07-18
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 21
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 16
; LENGTH: 107
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Mus sp.
US-09-929-546-16

Query Match      100.0%; Score 562; DB 10; Length 107;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e-48;
Matches 107; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 NIVMTQSPKSMVSGERVTLTCKASENVVTVSWYQKPEQSPKLLIYGASNRYTGVPD 60
Db 1 NIVMTQSPKSMVSGERVTLTCKASENVVTVSWYQKPEQSPKLLIYGASNRYTGVPD 60

QY 61 RFTGSGSATDFTLTISSVQAEADLADYHCGQGYSPYTFGGGTKEIK 107
Db 61 RFTGSGSATDFTLTISSVQAEADLADYHCGQGYSPYTFGGGTKEIK 107

RESULT 3
US-09-929-665-11
; Sequence 11, Application US/09929665
; Publication No. US2003003101A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bander, Neil H.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: TREATMENT AND DIAGNOSIS OF PROSTATE CANCER
; FILE REFERENCE: Lois M. Kwasiroch: BZL 242/024
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/929,665
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-08-13
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/357,704
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-07-20
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/838,682
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-04-09
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/016,976
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1996-05-06
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/022,125
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1996-07-18
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 21
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 11
; LENGTH: 121
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Mus sp.
US-09-929-665-11

Query Match      100.0%; Score 562; DB 10; Length 121;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.9e-48;
Matches 107; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 NIVMTQSPKSMVSGERVTLTCKASENVVTVSWYQKPEQSPKLLIYGASNRYTGVPD 60
Db 1 NIVMTQSPKSMVSGERVTLTCKASENVVTVSWYQKPEQSPKLLIYGASNRYTGVPD 60

QY 61 RFTGSGSATDFTLTISSVQAEADLADYHCGQGYSPYTFGGGTKEIK 107
Db 61 RFTGSGSATDFTLTISSVQAEADLADYHCGQGYSPYTFGGGTKEIK 107

RESULT 5
US-10-010-729-70
; Sequence 70, Application US/10010729
; Publication No. US20030185827A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Rodriguez, Moses
; APPLICANT: Miller, David J.
; APPLICANT: Pease, Larry R.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Human Igm Antibodies and Diagnostic and
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Therapeutic Uses Thereof Particularly in the Central Nervous
; TITLE OF INVENTION: System
; FILE REFERENCE: 1199-1-005CIP2
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/010,729
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-11-13
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/730,473
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-12-05
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/580,787
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-05-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/322,862
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-05-28
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/779,784
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-01-07
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/692,084
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1996-08-08
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/236,520
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1994-04-29
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 80
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
US-10-010-729-70

Query Match      100.0%; Score 562; DB 10; Length 121;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.9e-48;
Matches 107; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 NIVMTQSPKSMVSGERVTLTCKASENVVTVSWYQKPEQSPKLLIYGASNRYTGVPD 60
Db 7 NIVMTQSPKSMVSGERVTLTCKASENVVTVSWYQKPEQSPKLLIYGASNRYTGVPD 66

QY 61 RFTGSGSATDFTLTISSVQAEADLADYHCGQGYSPYTFGGGTKEIK 107
Db 67 RFTGSGSATDFTLTISSVQAEADLADYHCGQGYSPYTFGGGTKEIK 113
```

```
/ SEQ ID NO 70
/ LENGTH: 128
/ TYPE: PRT
/ ORGANISM: Mus musculus
US-10-010-729-70

Query Match      100.0%; Score 562; DB 14; Length 128;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2e-48;
Matches 107; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 NIVMTQSPKSMMSVGERVTLTKASENVVTVVSWYQKPEQSPKLLIYGASNRYTGVPD 60
Db 21 NIVMTQSPKSMMSVGERVTLTKASENVVTVVSWYQKPEQSPKLLIYGASNRYTGVPD 80
QY 61 RFTGSGSATDFTLTISVQAEADLADYHCGQGYSPYPTFGGGTKLEIK 107
Db 81 RFTGSGSATDFTLTISVQAEADLADYHCGQGYSPYPTFGGGTKLEIK 127

RESULT 6
US-10-006-773-19
/ Sequence 19, Application US/10006773
/ Publication NO. US20020132983A1
/ GENERAL INFORMATION:
/ APPLICANT: Junghans, Richard P.
/ TITLE OF INVENTION: Antibodies as Chimeric Effector Cell Receptors Against Tumor Anti
/ FILE REFERENCE: 003
/ CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/006,773
/ CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-12-10
/ PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/250,089
/ PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-30
/ NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 19
/ SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1
/ SEQ ID NO 19
/ LENGTH: 132
/ TYPE: PRT
/ ORGANISM: Mus sp.
US-10-006-773-19

Query Match      100.0%; Score 562; DB 13; Length 132;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.1e-48;
Matches 107; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 NIVMTQSPKSMMSVGERVTLTKASENVVTVVSWYQKPEQSPKLLIYGASNRYTGVPD 60
Db 25 NIVMTQSPKSMMSVGERVTLTKASENVVTVVSWYQKPEQSPKLLIYGASNRYTGVPD 84
QY 61 RFTGSGSATDFTLTISVQAEADLADYHCGQGYSPYPTFGGGTKLEIK 107
Db 85 RFTGSGSATDFTLTISVQAEADLADYHCGQGYSPYPTFGGGTKLEIK 131

RESULT 7
US-10-372-481-31
/ Sequence 31, Application US/10372481
/ Publication NO: US20030202975A1
/ GENERAL INFORMATION:
/ APPLICANT: Tedder, Thomas F.
/ TITLE OF INVENTION: REAGENTS AND TREATMENT METHODS FOR AUTOIMMUNE DISEASES
/ FILE REFERENCE: 5405.306
/ CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/372,481
/ CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-02-21
/ PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US03/05549
/ PRIOR FILING DATE: 2003-02-21
/ PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/420,472
/ PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-10-21
/ PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/359,419
/ PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-02-21
/ NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 31
/ SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.2
/ SEQ ID NO 31
/ LENGTH: 135
/ TYPE: PRT
```

```
/ ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-372-481-31

Query Match      100.0%; Score 562; DB 12; Length 135;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.1e-48;
Matches 107; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 NIVMTQSPKSMMSVGERVTLTKASENVVTVVSWYQKPEQSPKLLIYGASNRYTGVPD 60
Db 21 NIVMTQSPKSMMSVGERVTLTKASENVVTVVSWYQKPEQSPKLLIYGASNRYTGVPD 80
QY 61 RFTGSGSATDFTLTISVQAEADLADYHCGQGYSPYPTFGGGTKLEIK 107
Db 81 RFTGSGSATDFTLTISVQAEADLADYHCGQGYSPYPTFGGGTKLEIK 127

RESULT 8
US-10-371-797-31
/ Sequence 31, Application US/10371797
/ Publication NO. US20040001828A1
/ GENERAL INFORMATION:
/ APPLICANT: THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
/ APPLICANT: TUSCANO, Joseph
/ APPLICANT: TEDDER, Thomas
/ TITLE OF INVENTION: TREATMENT METHODS USING ANTI-CD22
/ TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTIBODIES
/ FILE REFERENCE: 39754-0951
/ CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/371,797
/ CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-02-21
/ PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/420,472
/ PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-10-21
/ PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/359,419
/ PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-02-21
/ NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 31
/ SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
/ SEQ ID NO 31
/ LENGTH: 135
/ TYPE: PRT
/ ORGANISM: homo sapiens
US-10-371-797-31

Query Match      100.0%; Score 562; DB 15; Length 135;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.1e-48;
Matches 107; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 NIVMTQSPKSMMSVGERVTLTKASENVVTVVSWYQKPEQSPKLLIYGASNRYTGVPD 60
Db 21 NIVMTQSPKSMMSVGERVTLTKASENVVTVVSWYQKPEQSPKLLIYGASNRYTGVPD 80
QY 61 RFTGSGSATDFTLTISVQAEADLADYHCGQGYSPYPTFGGGTKLEIK 107
Db 81 RFTGSGSATDFTLTISVQAEADLADYHCGQGYSPYPTFGGGTKLEIK 127

RESULT 9
US-08-779-784-34
/ Sequence 34, Application US/08779784
/ Publication NO. US20020164325A1
/ GENERAL INFORMATION:
/ APPLICANT: Rodriguez, Moses
/ APPLICANT: Miller, David J.
/ APPLICANT: Asakura, Kunihiko
/ TITLE OF INVENTION: PROMOTION OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM
/ TITLE OF INVENTION: REMYELINATION USING MONOCLONAL AUTOANTIBODIES
/ NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 37
/ CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
/ ADDRESSEE: David A. Jackson, Esq.
/ STREET: 411 Hackensack Ave, Continental Plaza, 4th
/ STREET: Floor
/ CITY: Hackensack
/ STATE: New Jersey
/ COUNTRY: USA
/ ZIP: 07601
```

```
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: Patent In Release #1.0, Version #1.30
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/779,784
; FILING DATE: 07-JAN-1997
; CLASSIFICATION: 424
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/692,084
; FILING DATE: 08-AUG-1996
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/236,520
; FILING DATE: 29-APR-1994
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Jackson Esq., David A.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 26,742
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 1199-1-001 CIPA
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: 201-487-5800
; TELEFAX: 201-343-1684
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 34:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 128 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
; HYPOTHETICAL: NO
; FRAGMENT TYPE: N-terminal
; ORIGINAL SOURCE:
; ORGANISM: Mus musculus
; US-08-779-784-34

Query Match          98.6%; Score 554; DB 8; Length 128;
Best Local Similarity 99.1%; Pred. No. 1.3e-47;
Matches 106; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 NIVMTQSPKSMVSIGERVTLTKASENVVTVSVWYQKPEQSPKLLIYGASNRYTGVPD 60
DB 21 NIVMTQSPKSMVSIGERVTLTKASENVVTVSVWYQKPEQSPKLLIYGASNRYTGVPD 80

QY 61 RFTGSGSATDFTLTISVQAEDLADYHCGQGYSPYTFGGTKLEIK 107
DB 81 RFTGSGSATDFTLTISVQAEDLADYHCGQGYSPYTFGGTKLEIK 127

RESULT 10
US-10-010-729-21
; Sequence 21, Application US/10010729
; Publication NO. US20030185827A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Rodriguez, Moses
; APPLICANT: Miller, David J.
; APPLICANT: Pease, Larry R.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Human IgM Antibodies and Diagnostic and
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Therapeutic Uses Thereof Particularly in the Central Nervous
; TITLE OF INVENTION: System
; FILE REFERENCE: 1199-1-005CIP2
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/010,729
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-11-13
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/730,473
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-12-05
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/580,787
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-05-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/322,862
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-05-28
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/779,784
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-01-07
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/692,084
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1996-08-08
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/236,520
```

```
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1994-04-29
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 80
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 21
; LENGTH: 101
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Mus musculus
; US-10-010-729-21

Query Match          95.0%; Score 534; DB 14; Length 101;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 9.6e-46;
Matches 101; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 NIVMTQSPKSMVSIGERVTLTKASENVVTVSVWYQKPEQSPKLLIYGASNRYTGVPD 60
DB 1 NIVMTQSPKSMVSIGERVTLTKASENVVTVSVWYQKPEQSPKLLIYGASNRYTGVPD 60

QY 61 RFTGSGSATDFTLTISVQAEDLADYHCGQGYSPYTFGGG 101
DB 61 RFTGSGSATDFTLTISVQAEDLADYHCGQGYSPYTFGGG 101

RESULT 11
US-09-992-524-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/09992524
; Patent No. US20020091240A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Vasquez, Maximiliano
; APPLICANT: Landolfi, Nicholas F.
; APPLICANT: Tsurushita, Naoya
; APPLICANT: Queen, Cary L.
; APPLICANT: Protein Design Labs, Inc.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Humanized Antibodies To Gamma-Interferon
; FILE REFERENCE: 011823-008110US
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/992,524
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-11-13
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/450,520
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-11-29
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 13
; SOFTWARE: Patent In Ver. 2.1
; SEQ ID NO 2
; LENGTH: 127
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Mus sp.
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: AF2 VL
; US-09-992-524-2

Query Match          92.7%; Score 521; DB 9; Length 127;
Best Local Similarity 91.6%; Pred. No. 2.5e-44;
Matches 98; Conservative 5; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 NIVMTQSPKSMVSIGERVTLTKASENVVTVSVWYQKPEQSPKLLIYGASNRYTGVPD 60
DB 21 NIVMTQSPKSMVSIGERVTLTKASENVVTVSVWYQKPEQSPKLLIYGASNRYTGVPD 80

QY 61 RFTGSGSATDFTLTISVQAEDLADYHCGQGYSPYTFGGTKLEIK 107
DB 81 RFTGSGSATDFTLTISVQAEDLADYHCGQGYSPYTFGGTKLEIK 127

RESULT 12
US-10-389-417-84
; Sequence 84, Application US/10389417
; Publication NO. US20040049014A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Queen, Cary L.
; APPLICANT: Co, Man Sung
; APPLICANT: Schneider, William P.
; APPLICANT: Landolfi, Nicholas F.
; APPLICANT: Coeligh, Kathleen L.
; APPLICANT: Selick, Harold E.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Improved Humanized Immunoglobulins
```

NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 100
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend and Crew LLP
STREET: Two Embarcadero Center, Eighth Floor
CITY: San Francisco
STATE: California
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 94111-3834
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/389,417
FILING DATE: 13-Mar-2003
CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/325,000
FILING DATE: 01-JUN-1999
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/07/290,975
FILING DATE: 28-DEC-1988
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/07/310,252
FILING DATE: 13-FEB-1989
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/07/590,274
FILING DATE: 28-SEP-1990
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/07/634,278
FILING DATE: 19-DEC-1990
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/484,537
FILING DATE: 07-JUN-1995
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Smith, William M.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,223
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 011823-002650US
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: (415) 576-0200
TELEFAX: (415) 576-0300
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 84:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 136 amino acids
TYPE: amino acid
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: protein
SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 84:
US-10-389-417-84
Query Match
Best Local Similarity 91.1%; Score 512; DB 12; Length 136;
Matches 97; Conservative 5; Mismatches 5; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 NIVMTQSPKMSMSVGERVLTCKASENVTVTVSWYQKPEQSPKLLIYGASNRYTGVPD 60
DB 30 NIVMTQSPKMSVIGERVLTCKASENVTVTVSWYQKPEQSPKLLIYGASNRYTGVD 89
QY 61 RFTGSGSATDFTLTSSVQAEADLADYHCGQSYSPYTFGGGKLEIK 107
DB 90 RFTGSGSATDFTLTSSVQAEADLADYHCGQSYNYPFTFGSGTKLEIK 136
RESULT 13
US-10-452-357-99
Sequence 99, Application US/10452357
Publication No. US20040058414A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Queen, Cary
APPLICANT: Co, Man Sung
APPLICANT: Schneider, William
APPLICANT: Landolfi, Nicholas
APPLICANT: Coelingh, Kathleen
APPLICANT: Selick, Harold
TITLE OF INVENTION: Improved Humanized Immunoglobulins
FILE REFERENCE: 05882.0078.CNUS01
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/452,357

CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-05-30
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/718,993
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-22
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/487,200
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1995-06-07
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/634,278
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1990-12-19
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/590,275
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1990-09-28
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/310,252
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1989-02-13
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/290,975
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 113
SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.2
SEQ ID NO 99
LENGTH: 136
TYPE: PRT
ORGANISM: Artificial
FEATURE:
OTHER INFORMATION: AF2 light chain antibody
US-10-452-357-99
Query Match
Best Local Similarity 91.1%; Score 512; DB 12; Length 136;
Matches 97; Conservative 5; Mismatches 5; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 NIVMTQSPKMSMSVGERVLTCKASENVTVTVSWYQKPEQSPKLLIYGASNRYTGVPD 60
DB 30 NIVMTQSPKMSVIGERVLTCKASENVTVTVSWYQKPEQSPKLLIYGASNRYTGVD 89
QY 61 RFTGSGSATDFTLTSSVQAEADLADYHCGQSYSPYTFGGGKLEIK 107
DB 90 RFTGSGSATDFTLTSSVQAEADLADYHCGQSYNYPFTFGSGTKLEIK 136
RESULT 14
US-10-389-155-84
Sequence 84, Application US/10389155
Publication No. US20030229208A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Queen, Cary L.
Co, Man Sung
Schneider, William P.
Landolfi, Nicholas F.
Coelingh, Kathleen L.
Selick, Harold E.
TITLE OF INVENTION: Improved Humanized Immunoglobulins
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 100
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend and Crew LLP
STREET: Two Embarcadero Center, Eighth Floor
CITY: San Francisco
STATE: California
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 94111-3834
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/389,155
FILING DATE: 13-Mar-2003
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/325,000
FILING DATE: 01-JUN-1999
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/07/290,975
FILING DATE: 28-DEC-1988
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/07/310,252
FILING DATE: 13-FEB-1989
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/07/590,274
FILING DATE: 28-SEP-1990

```
/ APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/634,278
/ FILING DATE: 19-DEC-1990
/ APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/484,537
/ FILING DATE: 07-JUN-1995
/ ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
/ NAME: Smith, William M.
/ REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,223
/ REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 011823-00265005
/ TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
/ TELEPHONE: (415) 576-0200
/ TELEFAX: (415) 576-0300
/ INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 84:
/ SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
/ LENGTH: 136 amino acids
/ TYPE: amino acid
/ TOPOLOGY: linear
/ MOLECULE TYPE: protein
/ SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 84:
US-10-389-155-84

Query Match          91.1%; Score 512; DB 15; Length 136;
Best Local Similarity 90.7%; Pred. No. 2.1e-43;
Matches 97; Conservative 5; Mismatches 5; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 NIVMTQSPKMSVSGERVTLTKASENVTVVSYQQKPEQSPKLLIYGASNRYTGVPD 60
Db 30 NIVMTQSPKMSVSGERVTLTKASENVTVVSYQQKPEQSPKLLIYGASNRYTGVD 89

Qy 61 RFTGSGSATDFTLTSSVQAEDLADYHCQGYSYPYTFGGGKLEIK 107
Db 90 RFTGSGSATDFTLTSSVQAEDLADYHCQGSYNYPFTFGSGKLEIK 136
```

```
RESULT 15
US-10-160-506-48
/ Sequence 48, Application US/10160506
/ Publication No. US20030161832A1
/ GENERAL INFORMATION:
/ APPLICANT: Bander, Neil H.
/ TITLE OF INVENTION: METHODS AND COMPOSITIONS FOR TREATING OR PREVENTING
/ TITLE OF INVENTION: SKIN DISORDERS USING BINDING AGENTS SPECIFIC FOR
/ TITLE OF INVENTION: PROSTATE SPECIFIC MEMBRANE ANTIGEN
/ FILE REFERENCE: 10448-162001
/ CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/160,506
/ CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-05-30
/ PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/324,100
/ PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-09-20
/ PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/362,612
/ PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-03-08
/ NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 128
/ SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
/ SEQ ID NO 48
/ LENGTH: 107
/ TYPE: PRT
/ ORGANISM: Mus musculus
US-10-160-506-48
```

```
Query Match          89.5%; Score 503; DB 14; Length 107;
Best Local Similarity 87.9%; Pred. No. 1.3e-42;
Matches 94; Conservative 7; Mismatches 6; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 NIVMTQSPKMSVSGERVTLTKASENVTVVSYQQKPEQSPKLLIYGASNRYTGVPD 60
Db 1 NIVMTQSPKMSVSGERVTLTKASENVTVVSYQQKPEQSPKLLIYGASNRYTGVPD 60

Qy 61 RFTGSGSATDFTLTSSVQAEDLADYHCQGYSYPYTFGGGKLEIK 107
Db 61 RFTGSGSATDFTLTSSVQAEDLADYHCQGSYNYPFTFGGKLEIK 107
```

Search completed: August 16, 2004, 11:21:20
Job time : 39.8655 secs

GenCore version 5.1.6
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: August 16, 2004, 11:08:06 ; Search time 11.5157 Seconds
(without alignments)
893.780 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-889-300A-2
Perfect score: 562
Sequence: 1 NIVMTQPKSMNSVGERVT.....CGQGYSPYTFGGTKLEIK 107

Scoring table: BLOSUM62
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 283366 seqs, 96191526 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 283366

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : PIR 78:*

1: Pir1.*

2: Pir2.*

3: Pir3.*

4: Pir4.*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	562	100.0	136	1 KWS21	Ig kappa chain pre
2	551	98.0	111	2 D37266	Ig kappa chain v r
3	515	91.6	107	2 S31132	Ig kappa chain v r
4	498	88.6	118	2 I33932	Ig kappa chain pre
5	494	87.9	107	2 S38713	Ig kappa chain v r
6	459	81.7	107	2 P10268	Ig kappa chain v r
7	454	80.8	96	2 P1070	Ig kappa chain v r
8	446.5	79.4	91	2 P1071	Ig kappa chain v r
9	440	78.3	108	2 P10204	anti-DNA autoantib
10	432	76.9	107	2 S32192	Ig kappa chain v r
11	429	76.3	117	2 S42466	Ig kappa chain v r
12	427	76.0	107	2 S32191	Ig kappa chain v r
13	422	75.1	149	1 KWS11	Ig kappa chain pre
14	419	74.6	127	2 S04577	Ig kappa chain pre
15	416	74.0	119	2 P00265	Ig kappa chain v r
16	410	73.0	107	2 A38195	Ig kappa chain v r
17	410	73.0	107	2 S68212	Ig kappa chain (Ma
18	409	72.8	152	2 S30751	Ig kappa chain pre
19	407	72.4	113	2 H30534	Ig kappa chain v r
20	407	72.4	131	2 P10207	anti-idiotypic ant
21	404	71.9	113	2 F30534	Ig kappa chain v r
22	403	71.7	114	1 KWS7A	Ig kappa chain v r
23	403	71.7	135	2 S38807	Ig kappa chain v r
24	401	71.4	113	2 P10264	Ig kappa chain v r
25	398.5	70.9	225	2 S37484	Ig kappa chain - m
26	396	70.5	128	2 A47159	Ig lambda chain v
27	395	70.3	107	2 D53285	Ig kappa chain v a
28	395	70.3	112	2 E30538	Ig kappa chain v r
29	395	70.3	112	2 F30538	Ig kappa chain v r

30	394	70.1	107	2 B28195	Ig kappa chain v r
31	394	70.1	113	2 JC2270	PL7-6 antibody lig
32	393	69.9	109	2 S26336	Ig light chain v r
33	392	69.8	100	2 H38601	Ig kappa chain v r
34	392	69.8	113	2 PL0263	Ig kappa chain v r
35	391	69.5	134	2 PC1214	Ig kappa chain pre
36	389.5	69.3	108	2 PL0883	Ig kappa chain v r
37	389	69.2	129	2 S52793	Ig kappa chain v r
38	388.5	69.1	118	2 P10356	Ig kappa chain v r
39	387	68.9	108	2 B49047	Ig kappa chain v r
40	385	68.5	129	2 S40317	Ig kappa chain - h
41	384	68.3	109	2 S31981	Ig kappa chain - h
42	384	68.3	114	1 K4HULN	Ig kappa chain v-i
43	383	68.1	111	2 B37266	Ig kappa chain v r
44	382.5	68.1	112	2 S41393	Ig kappa chain v r
45	382.5	68.1	113	2 P10407	Ig light chain v r

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

KWS21

Ig kappa chain precursor V region (MOPC 21) - mouse

C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)

C>Date: 31-Mar-1980 #sequence revision 02-Apr-1982 #text_change 22-Jun-1999

C:Accession: A93736; A90262; B49982; A01917

R:Hamlyn, P.H.; Gait, M.J.; Milstein, C.

Nucleic Acids Res. 9, 4485-4494, 1981

A>Title: Complete sequence of an immunoglobulin mRNA using specific priming and the did

A:Reference number: A93736; MUID:82059477; PMID:6170937

A:Accession: A93736

A:Molecule type: mRNA

A:Residues: 1-136 <HAM>

R:Swasti, J.; Milstein, C.

Biochem. J. 128, 427-444, 1972

A>Title: The complete amino acid sequence of a mouse kappa light chain.

A:Reference number: A90262; MUID:73053310; PMID:4638343

A:Contents: myeloma protein MOPC 21

A:Accession: A90262

A:Molecule type: Protein

A:Residues: 30-136 <SVA>

R:Lin, C.; Kieber-Emmons, T.; Villalobos, A.P.; Foster, M.H.; Wahlgren, C.; Kleyman, T.F.

J. Biol. Chem. 269, 2805-2813, 1994

A>Title: Topology of an amiloride-binding protein.

A:Reference number: A49982; MUID:94132051; PMID:8300613

A:Accession: B49982

A>Status: Preliminary; not compared with conceptual translation

A:Molecule type: mRNA

A:Residues: 30-136 <LIN>

A:Cross-references: GB:L24803; NID:G452098; PIDN:AAC37684.1; PID:G452099

A:Experimental source: Clone BA7.1

C:Complex: An immunoglobulin heterotetramer subunit consists of two identical light (ka) chain disulfide bonds. In some cases, such as IgA and IGM, the subunits associate into 1.

C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin

C:Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin

F:1-29/Domain: signal sequence #status predicted <SIG>

F:30-136/Product: Ig kappa chain V region (MOPC 21) #status experimental <MAT>

F:45-119/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMW>

F:125-136/Region: J segment (JK2)

F:52-117/Disulfide bonds: #status predicted

Query Match 100.0%; Score 562; DB 1; Length 136;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.3e-42;

Matches 107; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 NIVMTQPKSMNSVGERVTITCKASENVVTVSWYQKPEQSPKLLIYGASNRYTGVPD 60

DB 30 NIVMTQPKSMNSVGERVTITCKASENVVTVSWYQKPEQSPKLLIYGASNRYTGVPD 89

QY 61 RFTGSGSATDFTLTISVQAEADLADYHCGQGYSPYTFGGTKLEIK 107

DB 90 RFTGSGSATDFTLTISVQAEADLADYHCGQGYSPYTFGGTKLEIK 136

RESULT 2

D37266
Ig kappa chain V region (129) - mouse
C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)
C>Date: 18-Oct-1991 #sequence_revision 18-Oct-1991 #text_change 21-Jan-2000
C/Accession: D37266
R;Ruff-Jamison, S.; Campos-Gonzalez, R.; Glenney Jr., J.R.
J. Biol. Chem. 266, 6607-6613, 1991
A:Title: Heavy and light chain variable region sequences and antibody properties of anti
A:Reference number: A38740; MUID:91177923; PMID:1706720
A:Accession: D37266
A:Status: preliminary; not compared with conceptual translation
A:Molecule type: mRNA
A:Residues: 1-111 <RUF>
C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology
C:Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin
F:19-93/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 98.0%; Score 551; DB 2; Length 111;

Best Local Similarity 98.1%; Pred. No. 9.9e-42;

Matches 105; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 NIWMTQSPKSMVSGERVTLTCKASENVTVVSWYQKPEQSPKLLIYGASNRYTGVPD 60

DB 4 DIWMTQIPKSMVSGERVTLTCKASENVTVVSWYQKPEQSPKLLIYGASNRYTGVPD 63

QY 61 RFTGSGSATDFTLTISVQAEADLADYHCGQGYSPYTFGGGKLEIK 107

DB 64 RFTGSGSATDFTLTISVQAEADLADYHCGQGYSPYTFGGGKLEIK 110

RESULT 3

S33132
Ig kappa chain V region - mouse (fragment)
C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)
C>Date: 20-Feb-1995 #sequence_revision 20-Feb-1995 #text_change 21-Jan-2000
C/Accession: S33132
R;Tempest, P.R.; Barbanti, E.; Bremner, P.; Carr, F.J.; Ghislieri, M.; Rifaldi, B.; Mar
submitted to the EMBL Data Library, May 1993
A:Description: A humanized anti-tumor necrosis factor alpha monoclonal antibody that act
A:Reference number: S33131
A:Accession: S33132
A:Status: preliminary
A:Molecule type: DNA
A:Residues: 1-107 <TEM>
A:Cross-references: EMBL:222670; NID:G297473; PIDN:CAA80379.1; PID:G297474
C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology
C:Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin
F:16-90/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 91.6%; Score 515; DB 2; Length 107;

Best Local Similarity 92.5%; Pred. No. 1.4e-38;

Matches 99; Conservative 3; Mismatches 5; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 NIWMTQSPKSMVSGERVTLTCKASENVTVVSWYQKPEQSPKLLIYGASNRYTGVPD 60

DB 1 NIWMTQSPKSMVSGERVTLTCKASENVTVVSWYQKPEQSPKLLIYGASNRYTGVPD 60

QY 61 RFTGSGSATDFTLTISVQAEADLADYHCGQGYSPYTFGGGKLEIK 107

DB 61 RFTGSGSATDFTLTISVQAEADLADYHCGQGYSPYTFGGGKLEIK 107

RESULT 4

I33932
Ig kappa chain precursor V region (E7) - mouse
C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)
C>Date: 09-Mar-1990 #sequence_revision 09-Mar-1990 #text_change 21-Jan-2000
C/Accession: I33932
R;Baccala, R.; Vo Quang, T.; Gilbert, M.; Ternynck, T.; Avrameas, S.
Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 86, 4624-4628, 1989

A:Title: Two murine natural polyreactive autoantibodies are encoded by nonmutated ger
A:Reference number: A3932; MUID:99282823; PMID:2499887

A:Accession: I33932

A:Status: preliminary; not compared with conceptual translation

A:Molecule type: mRNA

A:Residues: 1-118 <BAC>

C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology

C:Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin

F:39-113/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 88.6%; Score 498; DB 2; Length 118;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.8e-37;

Matches 95; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 NIWMTQSPKSMVSGERVTLTCKASENVTVVSWYQKPEQSPKLLIYGASNRYTGVPD 60

DB 24 NIWMTQSPKSMVSGERVTLTCKASENVTVVSWYQKPEQSPKLLIYGASNRYTGVPD 83

QY 61 RFTGSGSATDFTLTISVQAEADLADYHCGQGYSPY 95

DB 84 RFTGSGSATDFTLTISVQAEADLADYHCGQGYSPY 118

RESULT 5

S38713

Ig light chain V region - mouse

C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)

C>Date: 06-Jan-1995 #sequence_revision 06-Jan-1995 #text_change 20-Jun-2000

C/Accession: S38713

R;Cimanis, A.Y.

submitted to the EMBL Data Library, November 1993

A:Reference number: S38713

A:Accession: S38713

A:Status: preliminary

A:Molecule type: mRNA

A:Residues: 1-107 <CIM>

A:Cross-references: EMBL:X76019; NID:G416090; PIDN:CAA53606.1; PID:G1333952

C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology

C:Keywords: immunoglobulin

F:16-90/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 87.9%; Score 494; DB 2; Length 107;

Best Local Similarity 88.8%; Pred. No. 9.8e-37;

Matches 95; Conservative 6; Mismatches 6; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 NIWMTQSPKSMVSGERVTLTCKASENVTVVSWYQKPEQSPKLLIYGASNRYTGVPD 60

DB 1 DIVITQSPKSMVSGERVTLTCKASENVTVVSWYQKPEQSPKLLIYGASNRYTGVPD 60

QY 61 RFTGSGSATDFTLTISVQAEADLADYHCGQGYSPYTFGGGKLEIK 107

DB 61 RFTGSGSATDFTLTISVQAEADLADYHCGQGYSPYTFGGGKLEIK 107

RESULT 6

PL0268

Ig kappa chain V region (anti-DNA, D9SVK and DFI7VK) - mouse (fragment)

C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)

C>Date: 16-Sep-1992 #sequence_revision 16-Sep-1992 #text_change 21-Jan-2000

C/Accession: PL0268

R;Shlomchik, M.; Mascelli, M.; Shan, H.; Radic, M.Z.; Pisetsky, D.; Marshak-Rothstein

J. Exp. Med. 171, 265-297, 1990

A:Title: Anti-DNA antibodies from autoimmune mice arise by clonal expansion and somat

A:Reference number: PL0231; MUID:90111618; PMID:2104919

A:Accession: PL0268

A:Molecule type: mRNA

A:Residues: 1-107 <SHL>

C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology

C:Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin

F:1-23/Region: framework 1

F:16-90/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

F:24-34/Region: complementarity-determining 1

F:35-49/Region: framework 2

F:50-56/Region: complementarity-determining 2
F:57-88/Region: framework 3
F:89-97/Region: complementarity-determining 3
F:98-107/Region: framework 4

Query Match 81.7%; Score 459; DB 2; Length 107;
Best Local Similarity 82.2%; Pred. No. 1.2e-33;
Matches 88; Conservative 7; Mismatches 12; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 NIVMTQSPKSMVSGRVTLTCKASENVVTVYSWYQKPEQSPKLLIYGASNRYTGVPD 60
DB 1 NIVMAVSPKSMVSGRVTLTCKASENVGTIVSWYQKPEQSPKLLIYRASDRYFGVPD 60

QY 61 RFTGSGSATDFTLTISVQAEADLADYHCGQGSYPYTFGGGKLEIK 107
DB 61 RFAAGSGAADFTLTISVQAEADLADYHCGQGSYPYTFGGGKLEIK 107

RESULT 7
PH1070
IG light chain V region (clone 17s.5) - mouse (fragment)
C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)
C:Date: 30-Sep-1993 #sequence_revision 30-Sep-1993 #text_change 21-Jan-2000
C:Accession: PH1070
R:Fillman, D.M.; Jou, N.T.; Hill, R.J.; Marion, T.N.
J. Exp. Med. 176, 761-779, 1992
A:Title: Both IgM and IgG anti-DNA antibodies are the products of clonally selective B cells
A:Reference number: PH0971; MUID:92381444; PMID:1512540
A:Accession: PH1070
A:Status: nucleic acid sequence not shown
A:Molecule type: mRNA
A:Residues: 1-96 <TIL>
A:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology
C:Keywords: immunoglobulin
F:16-90/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 80.8%; Score 454; DB 2; Length 96;
Best Local Similarity 93.9%; Pred. No. 2.9e-33;
Matches 92; Conservative 1; Mismatches 3; Indels 2; Gaps 2;

QY 1 NIVMTQSPKSMVSGRVTLTCKASENVVTVYSWYQKPEQSPKLLIYGASNRYTGVPD 60
DB 1 NIVMTQSPKSMVSGRVTLTCKASENVGTIVSWYQKPEQSPKLLIYGASNRYTGVPD 60

QY 61 RFTGSGSATDFTLTISVQAEADLADYHCGQGSYPYTF 98
DB 61 RFTGSGSATDFTLTISVQAEADLADYHCGQ-YS-PRTF 96

RESULT 8
PH1071
IG light chain V region (clone 165.3m) - mouse (fragment)
C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)
C:Date: 30-Sep-1993 #sequence_revision 30-Sep-1993 #text_change 21-Jan-2000
C:Accession: PH1071
R:Fillman, D.M.; Jou, N.T.; Hill, R.J.; Marion, T.N.
J. Exp. Med. 176, 761-779, 1992
A:Title: Both IgM and IgG anti-DNA antibodies are the products of clonally selective B cells
A:Reference number: PH0971; MUID:92381444; PMID:1512540
A:Accession: PH1071
A:Status: nucleic acid sequence not shown
A:Molecule type: mRNA
A:Residues: 1-91 <TIL>
A:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology
C:Keywords: immunoglobulin
F:10-93/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 79.4%; Score 446.5; DB 2; Length 91;
Best Local Similarity 93.5%; Pred. No. 1.3e-32;
Matches 86; Conservative 3; Mismatches 2; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 7 SPKSMVSGRVTLTCKASENVVTVYSWYQKPEQSPKLLIYGASNRYTGVPDRFTGSG 66
DB 1 SPKSMVSGRVTLTCKASENVGTIVSWYQKPEQSPKLLIYGASNRYTGVPDRFTGSG 59

QY 67 SATDFTLTISVQAEADLADYHCGQGSYPYTF 98
DB 60 SATDFTLTISVQAEADLADYHCGQGSYPPTF 91

RESULT 9
PL0204
anti-DNA autoantibody BV17-45, kappa chain V region - mouse (fragment)
C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)
C:Date: 20-Feb-1995 #sequence_revision 20-Feb-1995 #text_change 21-Jan-2000
C:Accession: PL0204
R:Smith, R.G.; Voss Jr., E.W.
Mol. Immunol. 27, 463-470, 1990
A:Title: Variable region primary structures of monoclonal anti-DNA autoantibodies from 1
A:Reference number: PL0198; MUID:90309768; PMID:2114528
A:Accession: PL0204
A:Molecule type: mRNA
A:Residues: 1-108 <SMI>
A:Cross-references: CB:X53644; NID:G50198; PIDN:CAA37695.1; PID:G930144
C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology
F:16-90/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>
F:24-34/Region: complementarity-determining 1
F:50-56/Region: complementarity-determining 2
F:89-97/Region: complementarity-determining 3
F:96-108/Region: JH region

Query Match 78.3%; Score 440; DB 2; Length 108;
Best Local Similarity 79.4%; Pred. No. 5.5e-32;
Matches 85; Conservative 9; Mismatches 13; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 NIVMTQSPKSMVSGRVTLTCKASENVVTVYSWYQKPEQSPKLLIYGASNRYTGVPD 60
DB 1 DIVMTQSKFMSTVSGDRVSVTCKASQNVTVYVAVTQKPGQSPKALIYSASRYTGVPD 60

QY 61 RFTGSGSATDFTLTISVQAEADLADYHCGQGSYPYTFGGGKLEIK 107
DB 61 RFTGSGSATDFTLTISVQAEADLADYHCGQGSYPYTFGGGKLEIK 107

RESULT 10
S32192
IG kappa chain V region - mouse (fragment)
C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)
C:Date: 06-Feb-1995 #sequence_revision 06-Feb-1995 #text_change 21-Jan-2000
C:Accession: S32192
R:izui, S.
Submitted to the EMBL Data Library, February 1993
A:Reference number: S32195
A:Accession: S32192
A:Status: preliminary
A:Molecule type: mRNA
A:Residues: 1-107 <IZU>
A:Cross-references: EMBL:X70097; NID:G288262; PIDN:CAA49701.1; PID:G288263
C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology
C:Keywords: heterotrimer; immunoglobulin
F:16-90/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 76.9%; Score 432; DB 2; Length 107;
Best Local Similarity 79.4%; Pred. No. 2.8e-31;
Matches 85; Conservative 8; Mismatches 14; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 NIVMTQSPKSMVSGRVTLTCKASENVVTVYSWYQKPEQSPKLLIYGASNRYTGVPD 60
DB 1 DIVMTQSKFMSTVSGDRVSVTCKASQDVSTAVAVTQKPGQSPKALIYSASRYTGVPD 60

QY 61 RFTGSGSATDFTLTISVQAEADLADYHCGQGSYPYTFGGGKLEIK 107
DB 61 RFTGSGSATDFTLTISVQAEADLADYHCGQGSYPYTFGGGKLEIK 107

RESULT 11

S42466
Ig kappa chain V region - mouse
C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)
C:Date: 06-Jan-1995 #sequence_revision 06-Jan-1995 #text_change 21-Jan-2000
C:Accession: S42466
R/Shivanov, P.A.; Bessalov, I.A.; Terletskaya, H.N.; Deyev, S.M.
submitted to the EMBL Data Library, March 1994
A:Reference number: S42466
A:Accession: S42466
A>Status: preliminary
A:Molecule type: mRNA
A:Residues: 1-117 <SH1>
A:Cross-references: EMBL:X78108; NID:G460824; PIDN:CAA54998.1; PID:G460825
C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology
C:Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin
F:26-100/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 76.3%; Score 429; DB 2; Length 117;
Best Local Similarity 78.5%; Pred. No. 5.5e-31;
Matches 84; Conservative 10; Mismatches 13; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 NIVMTQSPKSMGSGERVTLTKASENVVTVYVSWYQKPEQSPKLLIYGASNRYTGVPD 60
DB 11 DIVMTQSHKFMSTVSGDRVSIITCKASQDVSTAVAWYQKPGQSPKLLIYNASTRHTGVPD 70
QY 61 RFTGSGSATDFTLTISVQAEADLADYHCGQGYSPYPTFGGTTKLEIK 107
DB 71 RFTGSGSGTDFLTITSSVQAEADLADYHCGQGYSPYPTFGGTTKLEIK 117

RESULT 12

S32191
Ig kappa chain V region - mouse (fragment)
C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)
C:Date: 06-Feb-1995 #sequence_revision 06-Feb-1995 #text_change 21-Jan-2000
C:Accession: S32191
R/Izumi, S.
submitted to the EMBL Data Library, February 1993
A:Reference number: S32185
A:Accession: S32191
A>Status: preliminary
A:Molecule type: mRNA
A:Residues: 1-107 <IZU>
A:Cross-references: EMBL:X70095; NID:G288260; PIDN:CAA49700.1; PID:G288261
C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology
C:Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin
F:16-90/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 76.0%; Score 427; DB 2; Length 107;
Best Local Similarity 78.5%; Pred. No. 7.6e-31;
Matches 84; Conservative 8; Mismatches 15; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 NIVMTQSPKSMGSGERVTLTKASENVVTVYVSWYQKPEQSPKLLIYGASNRYTGVPD 60
DB 1 DIVMTQSHKFMSTVSGDRVSIITCKASQDVSTAVAWYQKPGQSPKLLIYSASYRTGVPD 60
QY 61 RFTGSGSATDFTLTISVQAEADLADYHCGQGYSPYPTFGGTTKLEIK 107
DB 61 RFTGSGSGTDFLTITSSVQAEADLADYHCGQGYSPYPTFGGTTKLEIK 107

RESULT 13

KW511
Ig kappa chain precursor V region (MPC11) - mouse
C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)
C:Date: 19-Feb-1984 #sequence_revision 19-Feb-1984 #text_change 21-Jan-2000
C:Accession: A90823; A90753; A90298; A01916
R/Kelley, D.E.; Coleclough, C.; Perry, R.P.
Cell 29, 681-689, 1982
A:Title: Functional significance and evolutionary development of the 5'-terminal regions
A:Reference number: A90823; MUID:83001944; PMID:6288267

A:Accession: A90823
A:Molecule type: DNA
A:Residues: 1-71 <KEL>
A:Note: the sequence was determined from the differentiated gene
R/Rabbits, T.H.; Hamlyn, P.H.; Matthysens, G.; Roe, B.A.
Can. J. Biochem. 58, 176-187, 1980
A:Title: The variability, arrangement, and rearrangement of immunoglobulin genes.
A:Reference number: A90753; MUID:80176554; PMID:6245773
A:Accession: A90753
A:Molecule type: mRNA
A:Residues: 41-149 <RAB>

R/Smith, G.P.
Biochem. J. 171, 337-347, 1978
A:Title: Sequence of the full-length immunoglobulin kappa-chain of mouse myeloma MPC
A:Reference number: A90298; MUID:78186617; PMID:418775
A:Contents: myeloma protein MPC11
A:Accession: A90298
A:Molecule type: protein
A:Residues: 30-149 <SMI>
A:Note: the amidation states of residues 58, 69, 101, 111, 120, 122, and 123 were not
C:Comment: The mature chain has 12 additional residues at its amino end, due to a tan
42 corresponds to the amino-terminal residue of typical kappa chains.
C:Complex: An immunoglobulin heterotetramer subunit consists of two identical light (L)
chain disulfide bonds. In some cases, such as IgA and IgM, the subunits associate into
C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology
C:Keywords: duplication; heterotetramer; immunoglobulin
F:1-29/Domain: signal sequence #status predicted <SIG>
F:30-149/Product: Ig kappa chain V region (MPC11) #status experimental <MAT>
F:57-131/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>
F:64-129/Disulfide bonds: #status predicted

Query Match 75.1%; Score 422; DB 1; Length 149;
Best Local Similarity 78.5%; Pred. No. 2.9e-30;
Matches 84; Conservative 8; Mismatches 15; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 NIVMTQSPKSMGSGERVTLTKASENVVTVYVSWYQKPEQSPKLLIYGASNRYTGVPD 60
DB 42 DIVMTQSHKFMSTVSGDRVSIITCKASQDVSTAVAWYQKPGQSPKLLIYSASRYTGVPD 101
QY 61 RFTGSGSATDFTLTISVQAEADLADYHCGQGYSPYPTFGGTTKLEIK 107
DB 102 RFTGSGSGTDFLTITSSVQAEADLADYHCGQGYSPYPTFGGTTKLEIK 148

RESULT 14

S04577
Ig kappa chain precursor V region (MRL-RF28L) - mouse (fragment)
C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)
C:Date: 30-Jun-1992 #sequence_revision 30-Jun-1992 #text_change 21-Jan-2000
C:Accession: S04577
R/Kofler, R.; Duchosal, M.A.; Dixon, F.J.
submitted to the EMBL Data Library, March 1989
A:Description: Complexity, polymorphism and connectivity of murine V(kappa) gene fami-
A:Reference number: S04577
A:Accession: S04577
A:Molecule type: mRNA
A:Residues: 1-127 <KOF>
A:Cross-references: EMBL:X14622; NID:G52400; PIDN:CAA32775.1; PID:G52401
C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology
C:Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin
F:1-20/Domain: signal sequence #status predicted <SIG>
F:21-127/Product: Ig kappa chain V region (fragment) #status predicted <MAT>
F:36-110/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 74.6%; Score 419; DB 2; Length 127;
Best Local Similarity 75.7%; Pred. No. 4.5e-30;
Matches 81; Conservative 10; Mismatches 16; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 NIVMTQSPKSMGSGERVTLTKASENVVTVYVSWYQKPEQSPKLLIYGASNRYTGVPD 60
DB 21 DIVMTQTPKFLPSAGDRVTMTCKASQSGVGNVAVWYQKPGQSPKLLIYASNRYTGVPD 80
QY 61 RFTGSGSATDFTLTITSSVQAEADLADYHCGQGYSPYPTFGGTTKLEIK 107

Db 81 RFTSGSGTDFTFRTISSVQVEDLAVYFCQOHYSPPWTFGGTKLEIK 127

RESULT 15

PQ0265

IG kappa chain V region (MC1) - mouse (fragment)

C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)

C>Date: 30-Jun-1992 #sequence_revision 30-Jun-1992 #text_change 21-Jan-2000

C:Accession: PQ0265

C:Rothman, K.L.; Carrillo, M.A.; Kennedy, R.C.

Gene 105, 283-284, 1991

A:Title: Sequence analysis of the variable region of a mouse gene encoding a monoclonal

A:Reference number: PQ0265; MUID:92039046; PMID:1937027

A:Accession: PQ0265

A:Molecule type: mRNA

A:Residues: 1-119 <LOH>

A:Cross-references: GB:M59985

C:Comment: This protein recognizes a restricted idiotype associated with antibodies spec

C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology

C:Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin

F:28-102/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

F:36-46/Region: complementarity-determining 1

F:62-68/Region: complementarity-determining 2

F:101-109/Region: complementarity-determining 3

Query Match 74.0%; Score 416; DB 2; Length 119;

Best Local Similarity 77.6%; Pred. No. 7.8e-30;

Matches 83; Conservative 8; Mismatches 16; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 NIIVTQSPKSMVSGERVLTCKASENVTVYVSWYQCKPEQSPKLLIYGASNRYTCVPD 60

Db 13 DIVMTQSHKFMSTVSGDRVSTCKASQDVSTTAVYQCKPEQSPKLLIYSASYRTGVPD 72

QY 61 RFTSGSATDFTLTSSVQAEADLADYHCQGYSPYTFGGTKLEIK 107

Db 73 RFTSGSGTDLTFTISSVQAEADLAVYFCQOHYSPPWTFGGTKLEIK 119

Search completed: August 16, 2004, 11:09:11

Job time : 11.5157 secs

This Page Blank (uspto)

GenCore version 5.1.1.6
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: August 16, 2004, 11:08:06 ; Search time 7.67713 Seconds
(without alignments)
725.728 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-889-300A-2
Perfect score: 562
Sequence: 1 NIVMTQSPKSMNSVGERVT.....CGQGYSPYTRGGGKLEIK 107

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 141681 seqs, 52070155 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 141681

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : SwissProt_42.*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	562	100.0	136	1	KV5B_MOUSE
2	422	75.1	149	1	KV5A_MOUSE
3	403	71.7	114	1	KV1A_MOUSE
4	383	68.1	114	1	KV4A_HUMAN
5	376	66.9	134	1	KV4C_HUMAN
6	375	66.7	108	1	KV1M_HUMAN
7	370	65.8	108	1	KV1Y_HUMAN
8	365	64.9	108	1	KV1O_HUMAN
9	363	64.6	108	1	KV1V_HUMAN
10	362.5	64.5	133	1	KV4B_HUMAN
11	359	63.9	108	1	KV1H_HUMAN
12	359	63.9	111	1	KV3J_MOUSE
13	359	63.9	129	1	KV1X_HUMAN
14	358	63.7	108	1	KV1L_HUMAN
15	358	63.7	111	1	KV3H_MOUSE
16	358	63.7	129	1	KV1W_HUMAN
17	357	63.5	108	1	KV1N_HUMAN
18	356.5	63.4	129	1	KV3M_HUMAN
19	355.5	63.3	129	1	KV3L_HUMAN
20	354	63.0	131	1	KV3I_MOUSE
21	353	62.8	108	1	KV1E_HUMAN
22	353	62.8	108	1	KV3L_MOUSE
23	352.5	62.7	109	1	KV3B_HUMAN
24	352.5	62.7	109	1	KV3F_HUMAN
25	350	62.3	108	1	KV1A_HUMAN
26	349.5	62.2	109	1	KV3E_HUMAN
27	349	62.1	108	1	KV1K_HUMAN
28	349	62.1	108	1	KV1P_HUMAN
29	348	61.9	108	1	KV1B_HUMAN
30	348	61.9	108	1	KV1S_HUMAN
31	348	61.9	108	1	KV5M_MOUSE
32	347	61.7	108	1	KV1R_HUMAN
33	344.5	61.3	129	1	KV3H_HUMAN
34	343.5	61.1	109	1	KV3D_HUMAN
35	343	61.0	111	1	KV3K_MOUSE
36	342.5	60.9	113	1	KV2G_MOUSE
37	342	60.9	108	1	KV1G_HUMAN
38	342	60.9	108	1	KV1Q_HUMAN
39	342	60.9	108	1	KV5J_MOUSE
40	342	60.9	111	1	KV3J_MOUSE
41	341	60.7	108	1	KV1C_HUMAN
42	341	60.7	108	1	KV5K_MOUSE
43	339.5	60.4	108	1	KV3A_HUMAN
44	339	60.3	111	1	KV3D_MOUSE
45	339	60.3	111	1	KV3O_MOUSE

ALIGNMENTS

```

RESULT 1
KV5B_MOUSE
ID KV5B_MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 136 AA.
AC P01634;
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)
DE Ig kappa chain V-V region MOPC 21 precursor.
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=82059477; PubMed=6170937;
RA Hamlyn P.H., Galt M.J., Milstein C.;
RT "The complete sequence of an immunoglobulin mRNA using specific priming
RL Nucleic Acids Res. 9:4485-4494(1981).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE OF 30-136.
RX MEDLINE=73053310; PubMed=4638343;
RA Svasti J., Milstein C.;
RT "The complete amino acid sequence of a mouse kappa light chain.";
RL Biochem. J. 128:427-444(1972).
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL Outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL; V00810; CAA24192.1; ALT_TERM.
DR PIR; A93736; KMS21.
DR PDB; 1IGC; 03-JUN-95.
DR InterPro; IPR007110; Ig-like.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_v.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 1.
DR SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS50835; IG_LIKE; 1.
KW Immunoglobulin v region; Signal; 3D-structure.
FT SIGNAL 1
FT CHAIN 30 136 IG KAPPA CHAIN V-V REGION MOPC 21.
FT DOMAIN 30 52 FRAMEWORK-1.
FT DOMAIN 53 63 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-1.
FT DOMAIN 64 78 FRAMEWORK-2.
FT DOMAIN 79 85 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-2.
FT DOMAIN 86 117 FRAMEWORK-3.
FT DOMAIN 118 126 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-3.
FT DOMAIN 127 136 FRAMEWORK-4.
FT NON_TER 136
SQ SEQUENCE 136 AA; 14902 MW; 8CDD85113996D1C2 CRC64;
Query Match 100.0%; Score 562; DB 1; Length 136;

```

Query Match 100.0%; Score 562; DB 1; Length 136;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7e-53;
Matches 107; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 NIVMTQSPKSMSSVGERVTLTKASENVVTVSVYQKPEQSPKLLIYGASNRYTGVPD 60
Db 30 NIVMTQSPKSMSSVGERVTLTKASENVVTVSVYQKPEQSPKLLIYGASNRYTGVPD 89
Qy 61 RFTGSGSATDFTLTSSVQAEADLYHCGQGYSPYTFGGGKLEIK 107
Db 90 RFTGSGSATDFTLTSSVQAEADLYHCGQGYSPYTFGGGKLEIK 136

RESULT 2
KVSA_MOUSE
ID KVSA_MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 149 AA.
AC P01633;
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)
DE Ig kappa chain V-V region MPC11 precursor.
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
[1]
SEQUENCE OF 1-71 FROM N.A.
RP MEDLINE=83001944; PubMed=6288267;
RA Kelley D.E., Coleclough C., Perry R.P.;
RT "Functional significance and evolutionary development of the
RT 5'-terminal regions of immunoglobulin variable-region genes.";
RL Cell 29:681-689(1982).
[2]
SEQUENCE OF 41-149 FROM N.A.
RP MEDLINE=80176554; PubMed=6245773;
RA Rabbitts T.H., Hamlyn P.H., Matthysesens G., Roe B.A.;
RT "The variability, arrangement, and rearrangement of immunoglobulin
RT genes.";
RL Can. J. Biochem. 58:176-187(1980).
[3]
SEQUENCE OF 30-149.
RP MEDLINE=78186617; PubMed=418775;
RA Smith G.P.;
RT "Sequence of the full-length immunoglobulin kappa-chain of mouse
RT myeloma MPC 11.";
RL Biochem. J. 171:337-347(1978).
CC -!- MISCELLANEOUS: THE MATURE CHAIN HAS 12 ADDITIONAL RESIDUES AT ITS
CC AMINO END, DUE TO A TANDEM DUPLICATION OF 36 NUCLEOTIDES AFTER THE
CC CODON FOR RESIDUE 36. RESIDUE 42 CORRESPONDS TO THE AMINO-TERMINAL
CC RESIDUE OF TYPICAL KAPPA CHAINS.

This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>
or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).

EMBL; J00561; AAA38776.1; -
PIR; A90823; KMS11.
HSP; P80362; IWL.
InterPro; IPR007110; Ig-like.
InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_v.
Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 1.
SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.
PROSITE; PS00835; IG_LIKE; 1.
Immunoglobulin V region; Signal; Repeat.
SIGNAL 1 29
FT CHAIN 30 149 IG KAPPA CHAIN V-V REGION MPC11.
FT DOMAIN 42 64 FRAMEWORK-1.
FT DOMAIN 65 75 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-1.
FT DOMAIN 76 90 FRAMEWORK-2.
FT DOMAIN 91 97 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-2.

FT DOMAIN 98 129 FRAMEWORK-3.
FT DOMAIN 130 138 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-3.
FT DOMAIN 139 148 FRAMEWORK-4.
FT REPEAT 26 35
FT REPEAT 38 47
FT NON_TER 149 149
SQ SEQUENCE 149 AA; 16434 MW; B0480C87B682AC3E CRC64;

Query Match 75.1%; Score 422; DB 1; Length 149;
Best Local Similarity 78.5%; Pred. No. 6.2e-38;
Matches 84; Conservative 8; Mismatches 15; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 NIVMTQSPKSMSSVGERVTLTKASENVVTVSVYQKPEQSPKLLIYGASNRYTGVPD 60
Db 42 DIVMTQSHKFMSTSVGDRVSIITCKASQDVSTTVAVYQKQSPKLLIYGASRYTGVPD 101
Qy 61 RFTGSGSATDFTLTSSVQAEADLYHCGQGYSPYTFGGGKLEIK 107
Db 102 RFTGSGSATDFTLTSSVQAEADLYHCGQGYSPYTFGGGKLEIK 148

RESULT 3
KVIA_MOUSE
ID KVIA_MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 114 AA.
AC P01632;
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)
DE Ig kappa chain V-I region SI07A.
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
[1]
SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP MEDLINE=81241357; PubMed=6788990;
RA Kwan S.-P., Rudikoff S., Seidman J.G., Leder P., Scharff M.D.;
RT "Nucleic acid and protein sequences of phosphocholine-binding light
RT chains.";
RL J. Exp. Med. 153:1366-1370(1981).

This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>
or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).

EMBL; U29423; AAC00033.1; -
PIR; A01915; KVM57A.
HSP; P01607; IREI.
InterPro; IPR007110; Ig-like.
InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_v.
Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 1.
SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.
PROSITE; PS00835; IG_LIKE; 1.
Immunoglobulin V region.
KW DOMAIN 1 23
FT DOMAIN 24 40
FT DOMAIN 41 55 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-1.
FT DOMAIN 56 62 FRAMEWORK-2.
FT DOMAIN 63 94 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-2.
FT DOMAIN 95 103 FRAMEWORK-3.
FT DOMAIN 104 113 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-3.
FT DISULFID 23 94
FT NON_TER 114 114 BY SIMILARITY.
SQ SEQUENCE 114 AA; 12717 MW; 32008EC8E9DBE67B CRC64;

Query Match 71.7%; Score 403; DB 1; Length 114;
Best Local Similarity 67.3%; Pred. No. 4.8e-36;
Matches 76; Conservative 16; Mismatches 15; Indels 6; Gaps 1;


```
QY 1 NIWMTQSPKMSVSGERVTLTKASENV-----VTYVSYYQOKPEQSPKLLIYGASNR 54
Db 1 DIVMTQSPFLAVTASKKVTISCTASELSYSSKHVYLAWYQKPEQSPKLLIYGASNR 60
QY 55 YTGVPDRFTGSGSATDFTLTISVQAEDLADYHCGGYSYPYTFGGGKLEIK 107
Db 61 YIGVPDRFTGSGSGTDFTLTISVQVEDLTHYICAFYSYPLTFGAGTKLEIK 113

RESULT 4
KV4A_HUMAN
ID KV4A_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 114 AA.
AC P01625;
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Last sequence update)
DT 10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)
DE Ig kappa chain V-IV region Len.
OS Homo sapiens (Human)
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE
RX MEDLINE=76004342; PubMed=50995;
RA Schneider M., Hilschmann N.;
RT "The primary structure of a monoclonic immunoglobulin-L-chain of
RL subgroup IV of the kappa type (Bence-Jones protein Len).";
RL Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem. 356:507-557 (1975).
RN [2]
RP REVISION TO 9.
RA Salomon A.;
RL Submitted (AUG-1996) to Swiss-Prot.
CC -!- MISCELLANEOUS; THE C REGION OF THIS CHAIN HAS THE INV (3) MARKER.
CC -!- MISCELLANEOUS; This is a Bence-Jones protein.
DR PDB; 1BEQ; 01-FEB-01.
DR PDB; 1LEU; 03-FEB-01.
DR PDB; 1EFQ; 09-FEB-01.
DR PDB; 1EK3; 06-MAR-01.
DR PDB; 1LVE; 21-JAN-98.
DR PDB; 3LVE; 18-MAY-99.
DR PDB; 3LVE; 28-MAR-01.
DR GO; GO:0005576; C:extracellular; NAS.
DR GO; GO:0003823; F:antigen binding; NAS.
DR GO; GO:0006955; P:immune response; NAS.
DR InterPro; IPR007110; Ig-like.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_V.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 1.
DR SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS50835; IG LIKE; 1.
DR Immunoglobulin V region; Signal.
FT SIGNAL 1 20
FT CHAIN 21 134 IG KAPPA CHAIN V-IV REGION B17.
FT DOMAIN 21 43 FRAMEWORK-1.
FT DOMAIN 44 60 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-1.
FT DOMAIN 61 75 FRAMEWORK-2.
FT DOMAIN 76 82 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-2.
FT DOMAIN 83 114 FRAMEWORK-3.
FT DOMAIN 115 121 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-3.
FT DOMAIN 122 133 FRAMEWORK-4.
FT DISULFID 43 114 BY SIMILARITY.
FT NON TER 114 114
SQ SEQUENCE 114 AA; 12640 MW; 0647F1D17F236485 CRC64;

Query Match 58.1%; Score 383; DB 1; Length 114;
Best Local Similarity 65.5%; Pred. No. 6.4e-34;
Matches 74; Conservative 18; Mismatches 15; Indels 6; Gaps 1;

QY 1 NIWMTQSPKMSVSGERVTLTKASENV-----VTYVSYYQOKPEQSPKLLIYGASNR 54
Db 1 DIVMTQSPDLAVSLGERATINCKSSQSVLYSSKNVLAWYQKPGPPKLLIYWASTR 60
QY 55 YTGVPDRFTGSGSATDFTLTISVQAEDLADYHCGGYSYPYTFGGGKLEIK 107
Db 61 ESGVPDRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISLQAEDVAVYICQYQYSTPYSGGQTKLEIK 113

us-09-889-300a-2.rsp
```

```
RESULT 5
KV4C_HUMAN
ID KV4C_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 134 AA.
AC P06314;
DT 01-JAN-1988 (Rel. 06, Created)
DT 01-APR-1988 (Rel. 07, Last sequence update)
DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)
DE Ig kappa chain V-IV region B17 precursor.
OS Homo sapiens (Human)
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=86041854; PubMed=2997713;
RA Marsh P., Mills F., Gould H.;
RT "Detection of a unique human V kappa IV germline gene by a cloned
RT cDNA probe.";
RL Nucleic Acids Res. 13:6531-6544 (1985).
RN [2]
RP REVISION TO 76.
RA Marsh P.;
RL Submitted (OCT-1986) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (see http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL; X02990; CAA26733.1; -.
DR HSP; P80362; 1WTL.
DR GO; GO:0005576; C:extracellular; NAS.
DR GO; GO:0003823; F:antigen binding; NAS.
DR GO; GO:0006955; P:immune response; NAS.
DR InterPro; IPR007110; Ig-like.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_V.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 1.
DR SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS50835; IG LIKE; 1.
DR Immunoglobulin V region; Signal.
FT SIGNAL 1 20
FT CHAIN 21 134 IG KAPPA CHAIN V-IV REGION B17.
FT DOMAIN 21 43 FRAMEWORK-1.
FT DOMAIN 44 60 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-1.
FT DOMAIN 61 75 FRAMEWORK-2.
FT DOMAIN 76 82 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-2.
FT DOMAIN 83 114 FRAMEWORK-3.
FT DOMAIN 115 121 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-3.
FT DOMAIN 122 133 FRAMEWORK-4.
FT DISULFID 43 114 BY SIMILARITY.
FT NON TER 134 134
SQ SEQUENCE 134 AA; 14966 MW; 6413A22FD0738832 CRC64;

Query Match 66.9%; Score 376; DB 1; Length 134;
Best Local Similarity 62.8%; Pred. No. 4.3e-33;
Matches 71; Conservative 21; Mismatches 15; Indels 6; Gaps 1;

QY 1 NIWMTQSPKMSVSGERVTLTKASENV-----TVSWYQKPEQSPKLLIYGASNR 54
Db 21 DIVMTQSPDLAVSLGERATINCKSSQSVLYSSKNVLAWYQKPGPPKLLIYWASTR 80
QY 55 YTGVPDRFTGSGSATDFTLTISVQAEDLADYHCGGYSYPYTFGGGKLEIK 107
Db 81 ESGVPDRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISLQAEDVAVYICQYQYSTPYSGGQTKLEIK 133

RESULT 6
KVIM_HUMAN
ID KVIM_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 108 AA.
```


DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)
 DT 10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)
 DE Ig kappa chain V-I region Rel.
 OS Homo sapiens (Human).
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
 OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
 [1]
 RP SEQUENCE
 RX MEDLINE=76023758; PubMed=809329;
 RA Palm W., Hilschmann N.;
 RT "The primary structure of a crystalline monoclonal immunoglobulin
 kappa-type L-chain, subgroup I (Bence-Jones protein Rel); isolation
 and characterization of the tryptic peptides; the complete amino acid
 sequence of the protein; a contribution to the elucidation of the
 three-dimensional structure of antibodies, in particular their
 combining site."; Physiol. Chem. 356:167-191(1975).
 RL Hoppe-Sejler's Z. Physiol. Chem. 356:167-191(1975).
 RN [2]
 RP X-RAY CRYSTALLOGRAPHY (2.0 ANGSTROMS).
 RX MEDLINE=76039968; PubMed=1182131;
 RA Epp O., Lattman E.E., Schiffer M., Huber R., Palm W.;
 RT "The molecular structure of a dimer composed of the variable portions
 of the Bence-Jones protein Rel refined at 2.0-A resolution.";
 Biochemistry 14:4943-4952(1975).
 RL Biochemistry 14:4943-4952(1975).
 CC -!- MISCELLANEOUS: THE C REGION OF THIS CHAIN HAS THE INV (1,2)
 MARKER.
 CC -!- MISCELLANEOUS: This is a Bence-Jones protein.
 DR PIR; A91663; KIHURE.
 DR PDB; 1REI; 17-FEB-84.
 DR PDB; 1AR2; 12-NOV-97.
 DR PDB; 1BWV; 29-DEC-99.
 DR GO; GO:0005576; C:extracellular; NAS.
 DR GO; GO:0003823; P:antigen binding; NAS.
 DR GO; GO:0006955; P:immune response; NAS.
 DR InterPro; IPR007110; IG-like.
 DR InterPro; IPR003596; IG_v.
 DR Pfam; PF00047; IG; 1.
 DR SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.
 DR PROSITE; PS50835; IG LIKE; 1.
 KW Immunoglobulin V region; Bence-Jones protein; 3D-structure.
 FT DOMAIN 1 23
 FT FRAMEWORK-1.
 FT COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-1.
 FT DOMAIN 24 34
 FT FRAMEWORK-2.
 FT COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-2.
 FT DOMAIN 35 49
 FT FRAMEWORK-3.
 FT COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-3.
 FT DOMAIN 50 56
 FT FRAMEWORK-4.
 FT COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-4.
 FT DISULFID 23 88
 FT STRAND 4 7
 FT STRAND 10 13
 FT TURN 15 16
 FT STRAND 19 25
 FT TURN 30 31
 FT STRAND 33 38
 FT TURN 40 41
 FT STRAND 44 49
 FT TURN 50 52
 FT STRAND 53 54
 FT TURN 56 57
 FT STRAND 60 61
 FT TURN 62 67
 FT STRAND 68 69
 FT TURN 70 75
 FT HELIX 80 82
 FT STRAND 85 90
 FT STRAND 97 98
 FT STRAND 102 106
 FT NON_TER 108 108
 SQ SEQUENCE 108 AA; 11902 MW; 9E9143E1188BCE2A CRC64;
 Query Match 64.9%; Score 365; DB 1; Length 108;
 Best Local similarity 63.2%; Pred. No. 5e-32;

Matches 67; Conservative 19; Mismatches 20; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
 QY 1 NIWVTQSPKSMVSGRVLITCKASENVVTVYVSWYQKPEQSPKLLIYGASNRYTGVPD 60
 :|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||
 DB 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGRVITTCASQDIKILNMYQQTFKAPKLLIYBASNLQAGVPS 60
 :|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||
 QY 61 RFTGSGSATDFTLTISVQAEDLADYHCGGQSYSPYTFGGGTGLEI 106
 :|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||
 DB 61 RFGSGSGTDTFTTISLQPEDIATYVCQQVNSLPYTFGGGTGLQI 106
 :|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||
 RESULT 9
 KVIV HUMAN
 ID KVIV HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 108 AA.
 AC P04430;
 DT 13-AUG-1987 (Rel. 05, Created)
 DT 13-AUG-1987 (Rel. 05, Last sequence update)
 DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)
 DE Ig kappa chain V-I region BAN.
 OS Homo sapiens (Human).
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
 OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
 RN [1]
 RP SEQUENCE.
 RX MEDLINE=86174817; PubMed=3083240;
 RA Dwulet F.E., O'Connor T.P., Benson M.D.;
 RT "Polymorphism in a kappa I primary (AL) amyloid protein (BAN).";
 Mol. Immunol. 23:73-78(1986).
 RL PIR; A01879; KIHJEN.
 DR HSSP; P80362; IWL.
 DR GO; GO:0005576; C:extracellular; NAS.
 DR GO; GO:0003823; P:antigen binding; NAS.
 DR GO; GO:0006955; P:immune response; NAS.
 DR InterPro; IPR007110; IG-like.
 DR InterPro; IPR003596; IG_v.
 DR Pfam; PF00047; IG; 1.
 DR SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.
 DR PROSITE; PS50835; IG LIKE; 1.
 KW Immunoglobulin V region; Amyloid.
 FT DOMAIN 1 23
 FT FRAMEWORK-1.
 FT COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-1.
 FT DOMAIN 24 34
 FT FRAMEWORK-2.
 FT COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-2.
 FT DOMAIN 35 49
 FT FRAMEWORK-3.
 FT COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-3.
 FT DOMAIN 50 56
 FT FRAMEWORK-4.
 FT COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-4.
 FT DISULFID 23 88
 FT NON_TER 108 108
 SQ SEQUENCE 108 AA; 11840 MW; CD3FD944FE96FD37 CRC64;
 Query Match 64.6%; Score 363; DB 1; Length 108;
 Best Local similarity 63.6%; Pred. No. 8.1e-32;
 Matches 68; Conservative 17; Mismatches 22; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
 QY 1 NIWVTQSPKSMVSGRVLITCKASENVVTVYVSWYQKPEQSPKLLIYGASNRYTGVPD 60
 :|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||
 DB 1 DIQLTQSPSSLSASVGRVITTCASQSVNYVAVFQKPKAPKLLIYDASTLQSGVPS 60
 :|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||
 QY 61 RFTGSGSATDFTLTISVQAEDLADYHCGGQSYSPYTFGGGTGLEI 107
 :|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||
 DB 61 NFTGSGSGTDFLTITISLQPEDPATYVCQQVNSYPYTFGGGTGVQIK 107
 :|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||
 RESULT 10
 KV4B HUMAN
 ID KV4B HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 133 AA.
 AC P06313;
 DT 01-JAN-1988 (Rel. 06, Created)
 DT 01-JAN-1988 (Rel. 06, Last sequence update)
 DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)
 DE Ig kappa chain V-I region JI precursor.
 OS Homo sapiens (Human).
 Query Match 64.9%; Score 365; DB 1; Length 108;
 Best Local similarity 63.2%; Pred. No. 5e-32;


```
DR SMART; SMO0406; IGV; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS50835; IG LIKE; 1.
KW Immunoglobulin V region.
FT DOMAIN 1 23
FT DOMAIN 24 38
FT DOMAIN 29 53
FT DOMAIN 54 60
FT DOMAIN 61 92
FT DOMAIN 93 101
FT DOMAIN 102 111
FT DISULFID 23 92
FT NON_TER 111 111
SQ SEQUENCE 111 AA; 12041 MW; D7DF0609303453CE CRC64;

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 63.9%; Score 359; DB 1; Length 111;
Matches 70; Conservative 17; Mismatches 20; Indels 4; Gaps 1;

QY 1 NIVMTQSPKSMVSGRVTLTCKASENVVTVYVSWYQKPEQSPKLLIYGASNRYT 56
DB 1 NIVLTQSPASVAVSLGORATISCRASESDVSYGNFMHWYQKPEQSPKLLIYASNL 60
QY 57 GVPDRFTGSGSATDFTLTISVQAEADLYHCGQGYSPYTFGGGKLEIK 107
DB 61 GVPARFSGSGRTDFTLTIDVFEADDAATYCCQNNEDPYTFGGGKLEIK 111

RESULT 13
KV1X HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 129 AA.
AC P04432;
DT 13-AUG-1987 (Rel. 05, Created)
DT 13-AUG-1987 (Rel. 05, Last sequence update)
DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)
DE IG kappa chain V-I region Daudi precursor.
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP MEDLINE=85014148; PubMed=6091049;
RA Klobeck H.G.; Combratio G.; Zachau H.G.;
RT "Immunoglobulin genes of the kappa light chain type from two human
RT lymphoid cell lines are closely related."
RL Nucleic Acids Res. 12:6995-7006(1984).
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (see http://www.ebi.ac.uk/announcements/
CC or send an email to license@ebi.ac.uk.)
CC -----
DR EMBL; X00966; CAA25478.1; ALT_TERM.
DR PIR; A01884; KIHU1.
DR HSP; P80362; 1WTL.
DR GO; GO:0005576; C:extracellular; NAS.
DR GO; GO:0003823; F:antigen binding; NAS.
DR GO; GO:0006955; P:immune response; NAS.
DR InterPro; IPR007110; IG-like.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; IG_v.
DR SMART; SMO0406; IGV; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS50835; IG LIKE; 1.
KW Immunoglobulin V region; Signal.
FT DOMAIN 1 22
FT CHAIN 23 129
FT DOMAIN 23 45
FT DOMAIN 46 56
FT DOMAIN 57 71
FT DOMAIN 72 78
COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-2.
```

```
FT DOMAIN 79 110
FT DOMAIN 111 119
FT DOMAIN 120 129
FT DISULFID 45 110
FT NON_TER 129 129
SQ SEQUENCE 129 AA; 14235 MW; CAF076BC7B5574C8 CRC64;

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 59.8%; Score 359; DB 1; Length 129;
Matches 64; Conservative 19; Mismatches 24; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 NIVMTQSPKSMVSGRVTLTCKASENVVTVYVSWYQKPEQSPKLLIYGASNRYT 60
DB 23 DIQMTQSPSLASVGRVTITCRAGHNITFLSWYQQRPGRAPILLIYAVSNLQGVPS 82
QY 61 RFTGSGSATDFTLTISVQAEADLYHCGQGYSPYTFGGGKLEIK 107
DB 83 RFGSGSGSAGFTLTISLQPEDFATYCCQNNYFSTFGGKVDNK 129

RESULT 14
KV1L HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 108 AA.
AC P01604;
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)
DE IG kappa chain V-I region Kue.
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP MEDLINE=79237924; PubMed=112021;
RA Eulitz M.; Kley H.-P.; Zeitler H.-J.;
RT "The primary structure of the Bence-Jones protein Kue. The amino acid
RT sequence of the variable part of a human L-chain of the kappa-type."
RL Hoppe-Sejler's Z. Physiol. Chem. 360:725-734(1979).
CC -!- MISCELLANEOUS: THE C REGION OF THIS CHAIN HAS THE INV (3) MARKER.
CC -!- MISCELLANEOUS: This is a Bence-Jones protein.
DR PIR; A01870; KIHUKU.
DR HSP; P01607; 1REI.
DR GO; GO:0005576; C:extracellular; NAS.
DR GO; GO:0003823; F:antigen binding; NAS.
DR GO; GO:0006955; P:immune response; NAS.
DR InterPro; IPR007110; IG-like.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; IG_v.
DR Pfam; PF00047; IG; 1.
DR SMART; SMO0406; IGV; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS50835; IG LIKE; 1.
KW Immunoglobulin V region; Bence-Jones protein.
FT DOMAIN 1 23
FT DOMAIN 24 34
FT DOMAIN 35 49
FT DOMAIN 50 56
FT DOMAIN 57 88
FT DOMAIN 89 97
FT DOMAIN 98 107
FT DISULFID 23 88
FT NON_TER 108 108
SQ SEQUENCE 108 AA; 12127 MW; 906679A5D90E4E98 CRC64;

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 63.7%; Score 358; DB 1; Length 108;
Matches 66; Conservative 20; Mismatches 21; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 NIVMTQSPKSMVSGRVTLTCKASENVVTVYVSWYQKPEQSPKLLIYGASNRYT 60
DB 1 DIQMTQSPSTQFASVGRVTITCRASQINILAWYQKPEKAPKLLIYKASTLETGVP 60
QY 61 RFTGSGSATDFTLTISVQAEADLYHCGQGYSPYTFGGGKLEIK 107
```


GenCore version 5.1.6
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: August 16, 2004, 11:08:06 ; Search time 31.6682 Seconds

(without alignments)
1066.069 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-889-300A-2

Perfect score: 562

Sequence: 1 NIVMTQSPKSMVSGRVT.....CGQGYSPYTFGGTKLEIK 107

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 1017041 seqs, 315518202 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 1017041

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

SPTREMBL 25:*

- 1: sp_archea:*
- 2: sp_bacteria:*
- 3: sp_fungi:*
- 4: sp_human:*
- 5: sp_invertebrate:*
- 6: sp_mammal:*
- 7: sp_mhc:*
- 8: sp_organelle:*
- 9: sp_phase:*
- 10: sp_plant:*
- 11: sp_rodent:*
- 12: sp_virus:*
- 13: sp_vertebrate:*
- 14: sp_unclassified:*
- 15: sp_rvirus:*
- 16: sp_bacteriap:*
- 17: sp_archeap:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	406	72.2	108	11 Q8VIJ0	Q8VIJ0 mus musculus
2	378	67.3	99	11 Q9UL74	Q9UL74 mus musculus
3	370.5	65.9	107	4 Q968A9	Q968A9 homo sapien
4	369	65.7	108	4 Q9UL77	Q9UL77 homo sapien
5	366.5	65.2	109	4 Q9UL78	Q9UL78 homo sapien
6	366	65.1	107	11 Q9ER29	Q9ER29 mus musculus
7	363.5	64.7	109	4 Q9UL85	Q9UL85 homo sapien
8	363.5	64.7	238	11 Q99M37	Q99M37 mus musculus
9	358	63.7	234	4 Q7Z473	Q7Z473 homo sapien
10	357	63.5	108	4 Q9UL79	Q9UL79 homo sapien
11	357	63.5	236	4 Q7Z3Y4	Q7Z3Y4 homo sapien
12	354	63.0	108	4 Q9UL70	Q9UL70 homo sapien
13	351.5	62.5	107	4 Q9UL81	Q9UL81 homo sapien
14	350.5	62.4	238	11 Q8VC16	Q8VC16 mus musculus
15	347.5	61.8	239	11 Q8VC55	Q8VC55 mus musculus
16	347	61.7	108	4 Q9UL83	Q9UL83 homo sapien

17	347	61.7	236	11 Q7TMK3	Q7TMK3 mus musculus
18	346.5	61.7	112	11 Q8KIF3	Q8KIF3 mus musculus
19	345	61.4	111	11 Q920E9	Q920E9 mus musculus
20	342.5	60.9	114	11 Q8KIF1	Q8KIF1 mus musculus
21	342	60.9	236	11 Q7TS98	Q7TS98 mus musculus
22	339.5	60.4	109	4 Q9UL86	Q9UL86 homo sapien
23	338	60.1	214	11 Q9RIAS	Q9RIAS mus musculus
24	337	60.0	234	11 Q9LWF8	Q9LWF8 mus musculus
25	336.5	59.9	134	11 Q8VDD0	Q8VDD0 mus musculus
26	335	59.6	237	13 Q7S236	Q7S236 xenopus lae
27	333	59.3	111	11 Q8L1U6	Q8L1U6 mus musculus
28	332	59.1	109	11 Q920E6	Q920E6 mus musculus
29	331.5	59.0	112	11 Q8KIF2	Q8KIF2 mus musculus
30	331	58.9	298	11 Q9QV20	Q9QV20 mus musculus
31	330	58.7	116	4 Q56P56	Q56P56 homo sapien
32	329.5	58.6	104	11 Q9JL82	Q9JL82 mus musculus
33	329.5	58.6	243	11 Q7TM22	Q7TM22 mus musculus
34	329	58.5	233	11 Q9LWS9	Q9LWS9 mus musculus
35	328.5	58.5	106	5 Q9U410	Q9U410 schistosoma
36	326.5	58.1	239	4 Q8NEK0	Q8NEK0 homo sapien
37	325	57.8	234	11 Q8RO62	Q8RO62 mus musculus
38	324.5	57.7	239	4 Q8TCD0	Q8TCD0 homo sapien
39	323	57.5	234	11 Q8VCP0	Q8VCP0 mus musculus
40	321	57.1	131	11 Q8L1C3	Q8L1C3 mus musculus
41	316.5	56.3	235	11 Q7TMK0	Q7TMK0 mus musculus
42	313	55.7	109	6 Q9N0W5	Q9N0W5 oryctolagus
43	313	55.7	114	4 Q9UL80	Q9UL80 homo sapien
44	311.5	55.4	239	11 Q8KOF8	Q8KOF8 mus musculus
45	309	55.0	101	11 Q9JL78	Q9JL78 mus musculus

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

Q8VIJ0 Q8VIJ0 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 108 AA.
 ID Q8VIJ0;
 DT 01-MAR-2002 (TREMELrel. 20, Created)
 DT 01-MAR-2002 (TREMELrel. 20, Last sequence update)
 DT 01-OCT-2003 (TREMELrel. 25, Last annotation update)
 DE Anti-DNA light chain (Fragment).
 GN VK19.
 OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
 CC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
 OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
 RN [1]
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
 RC STRAIN=C3H/HeJ-lpr/lpr;
 RX MEDLINE=96409289; PubMed=8814271;
 RA Wloch M.K., Alexander A.L., Phippen A.M., Pisetsky D.S., Gilkeson G.S.;
 RT "Differences in V kappa gene utilization and VH CDR3 sequence among
 RT anti-DNA from C3H-lpr mice and lupus mice with nephritis.";
 RL Eur. J. Immunol. 26:2225-2233 (1996).
 DR EMBL; U59155; AAB02917.1; -;
 DR PIR; A33933; A33933.
 DR InterPro; IPR007110; IG-like.
 DR InterPro; IPR003596; IG_v.
 DR Pfam; PF00047; IG_1.
 DR SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.
 DR PROSITE; PS50835; IG_LIKE; 1.
 FT NON_TER 1
 FT NON_TER 108
 SQ SEQUENCE 108 AA; 11859 MW; 68506D75613DBFEE CRC64;

Query Match 72.2%; Score 406; DB 11; Length 108;

Best Local Similarity 74.8%; Pred. No. 2.6e-36;

Matches 80; Conservative 10; Mismatches 17; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 NIVMTQSPKSMVSGRVTLCASENVVTVYSWQQKPEQSPKLLIYGASNRYTGVPD 60

Db 1 DIVMTQSPKSMVSGRVTLCASENVVTVYSWQQKPEQSPKLLIYGASNRYTGVPD 60

```

QY 61 RFTGSGATDFTLTISVQAEADLADYHCGQGYSPYTFGGGTKLEIK 107
DB 61 RFTGSGGDTFTLTISNQVEDLADYFCQYNSYPTFGGTTKLEIK 107

RESULT 2
Q9JL74 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 99 AA.
AC Q9JL74;
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Created)
DT 01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Last sequence update)
DE Anti-myoisin immunoglobulin light chain variable region
DE (Fragment).
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=BALB/c;
RX MEDLINE=20448942; PubMed=10992488;
RA Malkiel S., Liao L., Cunningham M.W., Diamond B.;
RT "T-Cell-dependent antibody response to the dominant epitope of
RT streptococcal polysaccharide, N-acetyl-glucosamine, is cross-reactive
RT with cardiac myosin.";
RL Infect. Immun. 68:5803-5808(2000).
DR EMBL; AF206032; AAF69330.1; -.
DR HSP; P80362; IRTL.
DR InterPro; IPR007110; IG-like.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; IG_V.
DR Pfam; PF00047; IG; 1.
DR SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS50835; IG_LIKE; 1.
FT NON_TER 1
FT NON_TER 99
SQ SEQUENCE 99 AA; 10939 MW; 3B25D0E784533324 CRC64;

Query Match 67.3%; Score 378; DB 11; Length 99;
Best Local Similarity 74.7%; Pred. No. 2.5e-33;
Matches 74; Conservative 8; Mismatches 17; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 9 KMSMSVGRVTLTKASENVVTVYVSWYQKPEQSPKLLIYGASNRVTGVPDRFTGSGSA 68
DB 1 KFLVSAGRVTVITCKASQSVSNVAMVYQKPGSPKLLIYGASNRVTGVPDRFTGSGYG 60

QY 69 TPTLTISVQAEADLADYHCGQGYSPYTFGGGTKLEIK 107
DB 61 TPTFTISTVQAEADLADYFCQDYSSPTFGGTTKLEIK 99

RESULT 3
Q96SA9 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 107 AA.
AC Q96SA9;
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Created)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last sequence update)
DE Anti-streptococcal/anti-myoisin immunoglobulin kappa light chain
DE variable region (fragment).
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=98375893; PubMed=9712075;
RA Anderson E.E., Shikhan A.R., Ward K.E., Cunningham M.W.;
RT "Molecular analysis of polyclonal monoclonal antibodies from
RT rheumatic carditis: human anti-N-acetylglucosamine/anti-myoisin
RT antibody V region genes.";
RL J. Immunol. 161:2020-2031(1998).

```

```

DR EMBL; U96396; AAB68785.1; -.
DR PIR; B49047; B49047.
DR PIR; S34083; S34083.
DR PIR; S34086; S34086.
DR InterPro; IPR007110; IG-like.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; IG_V.
DR Pfam; PF00047; IG; 1.
DR SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS50835; IG_LIKE; 1.
FT NON_TER 1
FT NON_TER 107
SQ SEQUENCE 107 AA; 11520 MW; 4B43E9C5B577F16 CRC64;

Query Match 65.9%; Score 370.5; DB 4; Length 107;
Best Local Similarity 65.4%; Pred. No. 1.8e-32;
Matches 70; Conservative 19; Mismatches 17; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 1 NIWMTQSPKMSMSVGERVTLTKASENVVTVYVSWYQKPEQSPKLLIYGASNRVTGVPD 60
DB 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGRVTVITCKASQSISSYLNWYQKPEKAPNLLIYAASLSQGYPS 60

QY 61 RFTGSGATDFTLTISVQAEADLADYHCGQGYSPYTFGGGTTKLEIK 107
DB 61 RFTGSGGDTFTLTISLQPEDFATYTCQSYSTLTFTGGGTTKVEIK 106

RESULT 4
Q9UL77 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 108 AA.
AC Q9UL77;
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Created)
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Last sequence update)
DE Myosin-reactive immunoglobulin light chain variable region
DE (Fragment).
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=98277339; PubMed=9614934;
RA Wu X., Liu B., Van der Merwe P.L., Kalis N.N., Barney S.M.,
RA Young D.C.;
RT "Myosin-reactive autoantibodies in rheumatic carditis and normal
RT fetus.";
RL Clin. Immunol. Immunopathol. 87:184-192(1998).
DR EMBL; AF035037; AAD56273.1; -.
DR PIR; B49047; B49047.
DR PIR; S34083; S34083.
DR HSP; P01607; IREI.
DR InterPro; IPR007110; IG-like.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; IG_V.
DR Pfam; PF00047; IG; 1.
DR SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS50835; IG_LIKE; 1.
FT NON_TER 1
FT NON_TER 108
SQ SEQUENCE 108 AA; 11738 MW; C06681716C4D16F3 CRC64;

Query Match 65.7%; Score 369; DB 4; Length 108;
Best Local Similarity 63.6%; Pred. No. 2.7e-32;
Matches 68; Conservative 20; Mismatches 19; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 NIWMTQSPKMSMSVGERVTLTKASENVVTVYVSWYQKPEQSPKLLIYGASNRVTGVPD 60
DB 1 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGRVTVITCKASQSISSYLNWYQKPEKAPNLLIYAASLSQGYPS 60

QY 61 RFTGSGATDFTLTISVQAEADLADYHCGQGYSPYTFGGGTTKLEIK 107
DB 61 RFTGSGGDTFTLTISLQPEDFATYTCQSYSTLTFTGGGTTKVEIK 107

```


DE Myosin-reactive immunoglobulin light chain variable region
DE (Fragment).
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=9827139; PubMed=9614934;
RA Wu X., Liu B., van der Merwe P.L., Kalis N.N., Berney S.M.,
RA Young D.C.;
RT "Myosin-reactive autoantibodies in rheumatic carditis and normal
RT fetus."
RL Clin. Immunol. Immunopathol. 87:184-192(1998).
DR EMBL: AF035035; AAD56271.1; --
DR FTR: S23638; S23638.
DR HSSP: P01607; IREI.
DR InterPro: IPR007110; IG-like.
DR InterPro: IPR003596; IG_v.
DR Pfam: PF00047; IG; 1.
DR SMART: SM00406; IGv; 1.
DR PROSITE: PS50835; IG_LIKE; 1.
FT NON_TER 1
FT NON_TER 108
SQ SEQUENCE 108 AA; 11787 MW; DB5645F19724FB4E CRC64;

Query Match 63.5%; Score 357; DB 4; Length 108;
Best Local Similarity 60.7%; Pred. No. 5.4e-31;
Matches 65; Conservative 21; Mismatches 21; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 NIWMTQSPKSMVSGERVLTICKASENVVTVVSWYQKPEQSPKLLIYGASNYRTGVPD 60
Db 1 DIWMTQSPSSLSASVGDVTITCRASQDISNYLAWFOQKPKAPKSLIYGASSLQSGVPS 60
QY 61 RFTGSGSATDFTLTISVQAEADLADYHCGQGYSPYTFGGGKLEIK 107
Db 61 RFTGSGSGTDFLTITSSLOPEDFATYYCQYKSYPTFGGKLEIK 107

RESULT 11
Q723Y4 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 236 AA.
AC Q723Y4
DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Created)
DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last sequence update)
DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DE Hypothetical protein.
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=22388257; PubMed=12477932;
RA Strausberg R.L., Feigold E.A., Grouse L.H., Derge J.G.,
RA Klausner R.D., Collins F.S., Wagner L., Shenmen C.M., Schuler G.D.,
RA Altschul S.F., Zeeberg B., Buetow K.H., Schaefer C.F., Bhat N.K.,
RA Hopkins R.F., Jordan H., Moore T., Max S.I., Wang J., Hsieh F.,
RA Diatchenko L., Marusina K., Fawcett A.A., Rubin G.M., Hong L.,
RA Stapleton M., Soares M.B., Bonaldo M.F., Casavant T.L., Scheetz T.E.,
RA Brownstein M.J., Uddin T.B., Toshiyuki S., Carninci P., Prange C.,
RA Raha S.S., Loquellano N.A., Peters G.J., Abramson R.D., Mullany S.J.,
RA Bosak S.A., McQuinn P.J., McKernan K.J., Malek J.A., Gunaratne P.H.,
RA Richards S., Worley K.C., Hale S., Garcia A.M., Gay L.J., Hulyk S.W.,
RA Villalón D.M., Muzny D.M., Sodergren E.J., Lu X., Gibbs R.A.,
FAhey J., Helton E., Kettaman M., Madan A., Rodriguez S., Sanchez A.,
RA Whiting M., Madan A., Young A.C., Shevchenko Y., Bouffard G.G.,
RA Blakesley R.W., Touchman J.W., Green E.D., Dickson M.C.,
RA Rodríguez A.C., Grimwood J., Myers R.M., Butterfield Y.S.,
RA Krzywinski M.I., Skalska U., Schmutz D.E., Schnerch A., Schein J.E.,
RA Jones S.J., Marra M.A.;
RT "Generation and initial analysis of more than 15,000 full-length human

RT and mouse cDNA sequences."
RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 99:16899-16903(2002).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC TISSUE=Skeletal muscle;
RA Strausberg R.;
RL Submitted (MAR-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL: BC005332; AAH05332.1; --
RW Hypothetical protein.
SQ SEQUENCE 236 AA; 25702 MW; 7FBF4ED23084BC6 CRC64;

Query Match 63.5%; Score 357; DB 4; Length 236;
Best Local Similarity 62.6%; Pred. No. 1.5e-30;
Matches 67; Conservative 19; Mismatches 21; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 NIWMTQSPKSMVSGERVLTICKASENVVTVVSWYQKPEQSPKLLIYGASNYRTGVPD 60
Db 23 DIWMTQSPSSLSASVGDVTITCRASQDISNYLAWFOQKPKAPKSLIYGASSLQSGVPS 82
QY 61 RFTGSGSATDFTLTISVQAEADLADYHCGQGYSPYTFGGGKLEIK 107
Db 83 RFTGSGSGTDFLTITSSLOPEDFATYYCQYKSYPTFGGKLEIK 129

RESULT 12
Q9UL70 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 108 AA.
ID Q9UL70
AC Q9UL70
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Created)
DT 01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Last sequence update)
DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DE Myosin-reactive immunoglobulin light chain variable region
DE (Fragment).
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=9827139; PubMed=9614934;
RA Wu X., Liu B., van der Merwe P.L., Kalis N.N., Berney S.M.,
RA Young D.C.;
RT "Myosin-reactive autoantibodies in rheumatic carditis and normal
RT fetus."
RL Clin. Immunol. Immunopathol. 87:184-192(1998).
DR EMBL: AF035044; AAD56280.1; --
DR PIR: PH0863; PH0863.
DR HSSP: P01607; IREI.
DR InterPro: IPR007110; IG-like.
DR InterPro: IPR003596; IG_v.
DR Pfam: PF00047; IG; 1.
DR SMART: SM00406; IGv; 1.
DR PROSITE: PS50835; IG_LIKE; 1.
FT NON_TER 1
FT NON_TER 108
SQ SEQUENCE 108 AA; 11633 MW; B7BEDC3E41FCCA37 CRC64;

Query Match 63.0%; Score 354; DB 4; Length 108;
Best Local Similarity 63.6%; Pred. No. 1.1e-30;
Matches 68; Conservative 16; Mismatches 23; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 NIWMTQSPKSMVSGERVLTICKASENVVTVVSWYQKPEQSPKLLIYGASNYRTGVPD 60
Db 1 DIWMTQSPSSLSASVGDVTITCRASQDISNYLAWFOQKPKAPKSLIYAASLTQSGVPS 60
QY 61 RFTGSGSATDFTLTISVQAEADLADYHCGQGYSPYTFGGGKLEIK 107
Db 61 RFTGSGSGTDFLTITSSLOPEDFATYYCQYKSYPTFGGKLEIK 107

RESULT 13
Q9UL81 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 107 AA.
ID Q9UL81

This Page Blank (uspto)

GenCore version 5.1.6
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: August 16, 2004, 11:08:07 ; Search time 15.0852 Seconds
(without alignments)
396.986 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-889-300A-1
Perfect score: 614
Sequence: 1 QVQOQSAGELVRFSTSVKV.....ARDGPWFAYWGQTLTVSA 116

Scoring table: BLOSUM62
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 389414 seqs, 51625971 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 389414

Minimum DB seq length: 0
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%
Maximum Match 100%
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Issued Patents, AA.*
1: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/iaa/5A_COMB.pep.*
2: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/iaa/5B_COMB.pep.*
3: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/iaa/6A_COMB.pep.*
4: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/iaa/6B_COMB.pep.*
5: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/iaa/PCTUS_COMB.pep.*
6: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/iaa/backfiles.pep.*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	554.5	90.3	119	1 US-08-458-516-11	Sequence 11, Appl
2	554.5	90.3	138	1 US-08-458-516-7	Sequence 7, Appl
3	546.5	89.0	119	3 US-08-767-128-10	Sequence 10, Appl
4	510.5	83.1	138	3 US-08-588-939-1	Sequence 1, Appl
5	503.5	82.0	119	1 US-08-458-516-10	Sequence 10, Appl
6	503.5	82.0	222	1 US-08-458-516-22	Sequence 22, Appl
7	503.5	82.0	235	1 US-08-458-516-23	Sequence 23, Appl
8	503.5	82.0	449	1 US-08-458-516-13	Sequence 13, Appl
9	497.5	81.0	117	3 US-09-157-370-2	Sequence 2, Appl
10	490.5	79.9	119	3 US-08-767-128-20	Sequence 20, Appl
11	485.5	79.1	121	3 US-08-881-037-65	Sequence 65, Appl
12	482.5	78.6	119	2 US-08-737-560A-10	Sequence 10, Appl
13	482	78.5	122	2 US-07-916-098A-10	Sequence 10, Appl
14	481.5	78.4	119	4 US-09-438-954-39	Sequence 39, Appl
15	480	78.2	137	1 US-08-392-419-2	Sequence 2, Appl
16	478.5	77.9	123	1 US-08-497-312-15	Sequence 15, Appl
17	478.5	77.9	123	2 US-08-560-538E-28	Sequence 28, Appl
18	478	77.9	120	3 US-08-397-411-11	Sequence 11, Appl
19	478	77.9	122	1 US-08-236-520-9	Sequence 9, Appl
20	478	77.9	122	5 PCT-US95-05362-9	Sequence 9, Appl
21	478	77.9	139	2 US-08-656-586-4	Sequence 4, Appl
22	477	77.7	116	1 US-07-634-278-3	Sequence 3, Appl
23	477	77.7	116	1 US-07-634-278-14	Sequence 14, Appl
24	477	77.7	116	1 US-08-477-728-3	Sequence 3, Appl
25	477	77.7	116	1 US-08-477-728-14	Sequence 14, Appl
26	477	77.7	116	1 US-08-474-040-3	Sequence 3, Appl
27	477	77.7	116	1 US-08-474-040-14	Sequence 14, Appl

28 477 77.7 116 1 US-08-487-200-3 Sequence 3, Appl
29 477 77.7 116 1 US-08-487-200-14 Sequence 14, Appl
30 477 77.7 116 1 US-08-488-113B-167 Sequence 167, Appl
31 477 77.7 116 1 US-08-477-484B-167 Sequence 167, Appl
32 477 77.7 116 1 US-08-107-669D-53 Sequence 53, Appl
33 477 77.7 116 1 US-08-472-788A-85 Sequence 85, Appl
34 477 77.7 116 2 US-08-477-531B-53 Sequence 53, Appl
35 477 77.7 116 2 US-08-646-360-167 Sequence 167, Appl
36 477 77.7 116 2 US-08-882-842A-85 Sequence 85, Appl
37 477 77.7 116 3 US-08-839-765-167 Sequence 167, Appl
38 477 77.7 116 3 US-09-136-389-167 Sequence 167, Appl
39 477 77.7 116 3 US-08-484-537-3 Sequence 3, Appl
40 477 77.7 116 3 US-08-484-537-14 Sequence 14, Appl
41 477 77.7 116 4 US-09-610-838-167 Sequence 167, Appl
42 477 77.7 116 4 US-08-711-485-167 Sequence 167, Appl
43 477 77.7 118 2 US-08-428-257A-74 Sequence 74, Appl
44 477 77.7 118 3 US-07-987-264-14 Sequence 14, Appl
45 477 77.7 239 3 US-08-279-772A-8 Sequence 8, Appl

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1
US-08-458-516-11
; Sequence 11, Application US/08458516
; Patent No. 5777085
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Co, Man Sung
; APPLICANT: Tso, J. Yun
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Humanized Antibodies Reactive with GPIIB/IIIA
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 23
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: William M. Smith
; STREET: One Market Plaza, Steuart Tower, Suite 2000
; CITY: San Francisco
; STATE: California
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 94105
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/458,516
; FILING DATE:
; CLASSIFICATION: 424
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/059,159
; FILING DATE: 03-MAY-1993
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Smith, William M.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,223
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 11823-37-3
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: 415-326-2400
; TELEFAX: 415-326-2422
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 11:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 119 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
; FRAGMENT TYPE: N-terminal fragment
US-08-458-516-11

Query Match 90.3%; Score 554.5; DB 1; Length 119;
Best Local Similarity 91.6%; Pred. No. 5.4e-45;
Matches 109; Conservative 3; Mismatches 4; Indels 3; Gaps 2;

QY 1 QVQOQSAGELVRFSTSVKVSCKASGYAFTNLIWYKQRPQGLEWIGVNFPGSGTNY 60

Db 1 QVQLQSGAELVPGTISVRVSKASGYAFNLYLIEWVKRPGQGLEWIGVTPGSGGTNY 60
QY 61 NEKFKGKATLTADKSSSTAYMQLSSLTSDSAVYFCA-RDG--PWFAYWGQGLTVTVSA 116
Db 61 NEKFKGKATLTVDKSSSTAYMQLSSLTSDSAVYFCARRDGNYGWFAWGRGTLTVSA 119

RESULT 2

US-08-458-516-7
; Sequence 7, Application US/08458516
; Patent No. 5777085
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Co, Man Sung
; APPLICANT: Tso, J. Yun
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Humanized Antibodies Reactive with
; TITLE OF INVENTION: GPIIB/IIIA
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 23
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: William M. Smith
; STREET: One Market Plaza, Steuart Tower, Suite 2000
; CITY: San Francisco
; STATE: California
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 94105

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/458,516
FILING DATE:

CLASSIFICATION: 424

PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/059,159
FILING DATE: 03-MAY-1993
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Smith, William M.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,223
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 11823-37-3
TELEPHONE: 415-326-2400
TELEFAX: 415-326-2422

INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 7:

SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 138 amino acids
TYPE: amino acid
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-458-516-7

Query Match 90.3%; Score 554.5; DB 1; Length 138;

Best Local Similarity 91.8%; Pred. No. 6.4e-45;
Matches 109; Conservative 3; Mismatches 4; Indels 3; Gaps 2;

QY 1 QVQLQSGAELVPGTISVRVSKASGYAFNLYLIEWVKRPGQGLEWIGVTPGSGGTNY 60
Db 20 QVQLQSGAELVPGTISVRVSKASGYAFNLYLIEWVKRPGQGLEWIGVTPGSGGTNY 79
QY 61 NEKFKGKATLTADKSSSTAYMQLSSLTSDSAVYFCA-RDG--PWFAYWGQGLTVTVSA 116
Db 80 NEKFKGKATLTVDKSSSTAYMQLSSLTSDSAVYFCARRDGNYGWFAWGRGTLTVSA 138

RESULT 3

US-08-767-128-10
; Sequence 10, Application US/08767128
; Patent No. 6111079
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: WYLIE, DWANE E.
; APPLICANT: LOPEZ, OSVALDO
; APPLICANT: MURRAY, PETER JOSEPH

; APPLICANT: GOEBEL, PETER
; TITLE OF INVENTION: LEAD BINDING POLYPEPTIDES AND
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEOTIDES CODING THEREFORE
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 46
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Merchant, Gould, Smith, Edell, Welter & Schmidt
; STREET: 3100 No. 6111079west Center, 90 South Seventh St
; CITY: Minneapolis
; STATE: MN
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 55402

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette
COMPUTER: IBM Compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: DOS
SOFTWARE: FastSeq Version 1.5
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/767,128
FILING DATE:

CLASSIFICATION: 424

PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER:
FILING DATE: 04-DEC-1996
CLASSIFICATION: 424
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US96/09258
FILING DATE: 05-JUN-1996

PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/541,373
FILING DATE: 10-OCT-1995
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/462,798
FILING DATE: 05-JUN-1995
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Carter, Charles G.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 35,093
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 8648.49USF1
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: 612/371-5278
TELEFAX: 612/332-9081

INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 10:

SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 119 amino acids
TYPE: amino acid
STRANDEDNESS: single
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: protein
HYPOTHETICAL: NO
ANTI-SENSE: NO
FRAGMENT TYPE: internal
ORIGINAL SOURCE:

US-08-767-128-10

Query Match 89.0%; Score 546.5; DB 3; Length 119;

Best Local Similarity 89.9%; Pred. No. 3e-44;
Matches 107; Conservative 3; Mismatches 6; Indels 3; Gaps 1;

QY 1 QVQLQSGAELVPGTISVRVSKASGYAFNLYLIEWVKRPGQGLEWIGVTPGSGGTNY 60
Db 1 EVQLQSGAELVPGTISVRVSKASGYAFNLYLIEWVKRPGQGLEWIGVTPGSGGTNY 60
QY 61 NEKFKGKATLTADKSSSTAYMQLSSLTSDSAVYFCARDGP---WFAWGGQGLTVTVSA 116
Db 61 NEKFKGKATLTADKSSSTAYMQLSSLTSDSAVYFCARSGYHWFDVWGAGTLTVSS 119

RESULT 4

US-08-589-939-1
; Sequence 1, Application US/08589939
; Patent No. 6015662
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Hackett, Jr., John R.


```
;
; APPLICANT: Hoff, Jane A.
; APPLICANT: Ostrow, David H.
; APPLICANT: Golden, Alan M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: REAGENTS FOR USE AS CALIBRATORS AND
; TITLE OF INVENTION: CONTROLS
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 70
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Abbott Laboratories
; STREET: 100 Abbott Park Road
; CITY: Abbott Park
; STATE: IL
; COUNTRY: US
; ZIP: 60064-3500
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: Patent in Release #1.0, Version #1.30
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/589,939
; FILING DATE:
; CLASSIFICATION: 424
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Becker, Cheryl L.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 35,441
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 5865.US.01
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: 847-935-1729
; TELEFAX: 847-938-2623
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 1:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 138 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
; US-08-589-939-1

Query Match      83.1%; Score 510.5; DB 3; Length 138;
Best Local Similarity 84.9%; Pred. No. 8.5e-41;
Matches 101; Conservative 5; Mismatches 10; Indels 3; Gaps 1;

QY      1 QVQLQSGAEIVRPGTSVKVSKASGYAFTNYLIEWVKRPGQGLEWIGVNPQSGGTNY 60
Db      20 QVHLQSGAEIVRPGTSVKVSKASGYAFTNYLIEWVKRPGQGLEWIGVNPQSGDTYY 79
QY      61 NEKFKGKATLTADKSSSTAYMOLSLTSDSAVYFCAR---DGPWFAYWGQGLTVTVSA 116
Db      80 NEKFKGKATLTADKSSSTAYMOLSLTSDSAVYFCARTIVTDYFDWVGQGLTVTVSS 138

RESULT 5
US-08-458-516-10
; Sequence 10, Application US/08458516
; Patent No. 5777085
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Co, Man Sung
; APPLICANT: Tso, J. Yun
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Humanized Antibodies Reactive with
; TITLE OF INVENTION: GPIIB/IIIA
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 23
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: William M. Smith
; STREET: One Market Plaza, Steuart Tower, Suite 2000
; CITY: San Francisco
; STATE: California
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 94105
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: Patent in Release #1.0, Version #1.25
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/458,516
; FILING DATE:
; CLASSIFICATION: 424
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/059,159
; FILING DATE: 03-MAY-1993
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Smith, William M.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,223
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 11823-37-3
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: 415-326-2400
; TELEFAX: 415-326-2422
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 22:
```

```
;
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/458,516
; FILING DATE:
; CLASSIFICATION: 424
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/059,159
; FILING DATE: 03-MAY-1993
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Smith, William M.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,223
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 11823-37-3
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: 415-326-2400
; TELEFAX: 415-326-2422
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 10:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 119 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
; FRAGMENT TYPE: N-terminal fragment
; US-08-458-516-10

Query Match      82.0%; Score 503.5; DB 1; Length 119;
Best Local Similarity 80.7%; Pred. No. 3.3e-40;
Matches 96; Conservative 12; Mismatches 8; Indels 3; Gaps 2;

QY      1 QVQLQSGAEIVRPGTSVKVSKASGYAFTNYLIEWVKRPGQGLEWIGVNPQSGGTNY 60
Db      1 QVQLQSGAEIVKPGSSVKVSKASGYAFTNYLIEWVKRPGQGLEWIGVYFGSGGTNY 60
QY      61 NEKFKGKATLTADKSSSTAYMQLSLTSDSAVYFCA-RDG--PWFAYWGQGLTVTVSA 116
Db      61 NEKFKGRVTLTVDSTNTAYMELSLRSEDVAVYFCARRDGNYGWFAYWGQGLTVTVSS 119

RESULT 6
US-08-458-516-22
; Sequence 22, Application US/08458516
; Patent No. 5777085
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Co, Man Sung
; APPLICANT: Tso, J. Yun
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Humanized Antibodies Reactive with
; TITLE OF INVENTION: GPIIB/IIIA
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 23
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: William M. Smith
; STREET: One Market Plaza, Steuart Tower, Suite 2000
; CITY: San Francisco
; STATE: California
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 94105
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: Patent in Release #1.0, Version #1.25
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/458,516
; FILING DATE:
; CLASSIFICATION: 424
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/059,159
; FILING DATE: 03-MAY-1993
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Smith, William M.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,223
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 11823-37-3
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: 415-326-2400
; TELEFAX: 415-326-2422
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 22:
```

SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 222 amino acids
TYPE: amino acid
STRANDEDNESS: single
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-458-516-22

Query Match 82.0%; Score 503.5; DB 1; Length 222;
Best Local Similarity 80.7%; Pred. No. 6.4e-40;
Matches 96; Conservative 12; Mismatches 8; Indels 3; Gaps 2;

Qy 1 QVQLQSGAELVRPGTSVKVSKASGYAFNTYLIIEWVKRPGQGLEWIGVINPGSGGTNY 60
Db 1 QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGSSVKVSKASGYAFNTYLIIEWVKRPGQGLEWIGVIYPGSGGTNY 60

Qy 61 NEKFKGKATLTADKSSSTAYMQLSLTSDSAVYFCA-RDG--PWFAWGGTTLVTVSA 116
Db 61 NEKFKGRVTLTVDESTINTAYMELSLRSEDATVYFCARRDGNYGWFAWGGTTLVTVSS 119

RESULT 7

US-08-458-516-23
Sequence 23, Application US/08458516
Patent No. 5777085

GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Co, Man Sung
TITLE OF INVENTION: Humanized Antibodies Reactive with
TITLE OF INVENTION: GPIIB/IIIA
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 23
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: William M. Smith
STREET: One Market Plaza, Steuart Tower, Suite 2000
CITY: San Francisco
STATE: California
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 94105

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: Patent In Release #1.0, Version #1.25
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/458,516
FILING DATE:

CLASSIFICATION: 424
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/059,159
FILING DATE: 03-MAY-1993
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Smith, William M.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,223
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 11823-37-3
TELEPHONE: 415-326-2400
TELEFAX: 415-326-2422

INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 23:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 235 amino acids
TYPE: amino acid
STRANDEDNESS: single
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-458-516-23

Query Match 82.0%; Score 503.5; DB 1; Length 235;
Best Local Similarity 80.7%; Pred. No. 6.8e-40;
Matches 96; Conservative 12; Mismatches 8; Indels 3; Gaps 2;

Qy 1 QVQLQSGAELVRPGTSVKVSKASGYAFNTYLIIEWVKRPGQGLEWIGVINPGSGGTNY 60
Db 1 QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGSSVKVSKASGYAFNTYLIIEWVKRPGQGLEWIGVIYPGSGGTNY 60

Qy 61 NEKFKGKATLTADKSSSTAYMQLSLTSDSAVYFCA-RDG--PWFAWGGTTLVTVSA 116
Db 61 NEKFKGRVTLTVDESTINTAYMELSLRSEDATVYFCARRDGNYGWFAWGGTTLVTVSS 119

RESULT 8

US-08-458-516-13
Sequence 13, Application US/08458516
Patent No. 5777085

GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Co, Man Sung
TITLE OF INVENTION: Humanized Antibodies Reactive with
TITLE OF INVENTION: GPIIB/IIIA
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 23
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: William M. Smith
STREET: One Market Plaza, Steuart Tower, Suite 2000
CITY: San Francisco
STATE: California
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 94105

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: Patent In Release #1.0, Version #1.25
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/458,516
FILING DATE:

CLASSIFICATION: 424
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/059,159
FILING DATE: 03-MAY-1993
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Smith, William M.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,223
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 11823-37-3
TELEPHONE: 415-326-2400
TELEFAX: 415-326-2422

INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 13:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 449 amino acids
TYPE: amino acid
STRANDEDNESS: single
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-458-516-13

Query Match 82.0%; Score 503.5; DB 1; Length 449;
Best Local Similarity 80.7%; Pred. No. 1.4e-39;
Matches 96; Conservative 12; Mismatches 8; Indels 3; Gaps 2;

Qy 1 QVQLQSGAELVRPGTSVKVSKASGYAFNTYLIIEWVKRPGQGLEWIGVINPGSGGTNY 60
Db 1 QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGSSVKVSKASGYAFNTYLIIEWVKRPGQGLEWIGVIYPGSGGTNY 60

Qy 61 NEKFKGKATLTADKSSSTAYMQLSLTSDSAVYFCA-RDG--PWFAWGGTTLVTVSA 116
Db 61 NEKFKGRVTLTVDESTINTAYMELSLRSEDATVYFCARRDGNYGWFAWGGTTLVTVSS 119

RESULT 9

US-09-157-370-2
Sequence 2, Application US/09157370A
Patent No. 6262238

GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: STEIFE, Boris
APPLICANT: STEINBACHER, Stefan
TITLE OF INVENTION: PROCESS FOR MODIFYING THE STABILITY OF ANTIBODIES
FILE REFERENCE: P8341-8072

; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/157,370A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-09-21
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/765,179
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1997-01-14
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/EP95/02626
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-07-06
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: DE/P44 25 115.7
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1994-07-15
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 10
; SOFTWARE: Patentin Ver. 2.1
; SEQ ID NO 2
; LENGTH: 117
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Mus sp.
; US-09-157-370-2

Query Match 81.0%; Score 497.5; DB 3; Length 117;
Best Local Similarity 80.3%; Pred. No. 1.2e-39;
Matches 94; Conservative 11; Mismatches 11; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 1 QVQLQSGAEIVRPGTSVKVSKASGYAFTNYLIEWVKQRPQGGLWIGVINPGSGGTNY 60
DB 1 EVQLQSGGELVKPASVLSKASGYFTSYNHWVKQRPKGLEWIGRINPGSGGTNY 60
QY 61 NEKFKGKATLTADKSSSTAYMQLSLSLTSDDSAVYFCARDG-PWFAYWGQGLTLVTSA 116
DB 61 NEKFKGKATLTADKSSSTAYLQLSLSLTSDDSAVYVCARGGVYFDYWGQGLTLVTSS 117

RESULT 10
US-08-767-128-20
; Sequence 20, Application US/08767128
; Patent No. 6111079
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: WYLIE, DWANE E.
; APPLICANT: LOPEZ, OSVALDO
; APPLICANT: MURRAY, PETER JOSEPH
; APPLICANT: GOEBEL, PETER
; TITLE OF INVENTION: LEAD BINDING POLYPEPTIDES AND
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEOTIDES CODING THEREFORE
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 46
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Merchant, Gould, Smith, Edell, Welter & Schmidt
; STREET: 3100 No. 6111079west Center, 90 South Seventh St
; CITY: Minneapolis
; STATE: MN
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 55402
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette
; COMPUTER: IBM Compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: DOS
; SOFTWARE: FastSEQ Version 1.5
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/767,128
; FILING DATE:
; CLASSIFICATION: 424
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER:
; FILING DATE: 04-DEC-1996
; CLASSIFICATION: 424
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US96/09258
; FILING DATE: 05-JUN-1996
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/541,373
; FILING DATE: 10-OCT-1995
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/462,798
; FILING DATE: 05-JUN-1995
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Carter, Charles G.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 35,093

; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 8648.49USFI
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: 612/371-5278
; TELEFAX: 612/332-9081
; TELEX:
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 20:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 119 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
; HYPOTHETICAL: NO
; ANTI-SENSE: NO
; FRAGMENT TYPE: internal
; ORIGINAL SOURCE:
; US-08-767-128-20

Query Match 79.9%; Score 490.5; DB 3; Length 119;
Best Local Similarity 78.2%; Pred. No. 5.4e-39;
Matches 93; Conservative 10; Mismatches 13; Indels 3; Gaps 1;

QY 1 QVQLQSGAEIVRPGTSVKVSKASGYAFTNYLIEWVKQRPQGGLWIGVINPGSGGTNY 60
DB 1 QVQLQSGVELMKFGASVKISCKATGYTFSSYIEWVKQRPKGLEWIGLEILPGSGSTNY 60
QY 61 NEKFKGKATLTADKSSSTAYMQLSLSLTSDDSAVYFCAR---DGEWFAYWGQGLTLVTSA 116
DB 61 NEKFKGKATLTADTSSNTAYMQVSSLTSEDSAVYVCARIYYGHLWFAYWGQGLTLVTSA 119

RESULT 11
US-08-881-037-65
; Sequence 65, Application US/08881037
; Patent No. 6080588
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: GLICK, GARY D.
; APPLICANT: Swanson, Patrick C.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DNA BINDING ANTIBODIES
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 113
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Morrison & Foerster
; STREET: 755 Page Mill Road
; CITY: Palo Alto
; STATE: CA
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 94304-1018
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.30
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/881,037
; FILING DATE: 23-JUN-1997
; CLASSIFICATION: 530
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/443,540
; FILING DATE: 18-MAY-1995
; CLASSIFICATION: 530
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Koneki, Antoinette F.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 34,202
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 203442110710
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (650) 813-5600
; TELEFAX: (650) 494-0792
; TELEX:
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 65:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 121 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single

```

; TOPOLOGY: linear
US-08-881-037-65

Query Match          79.1%; Score 485.5; DB 3; Length 121;
Best Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e-38;
Matches 96; Conservative 4; Mismatches 15; Indels 5; Gaps 1;

Qy 1 QVQLQSGAELVRPGTSVKVSKASGYAFTNYLIEWVKORPGQGLEWIGVINPGSGGTNY 60
Db 1 QVQLLESAGELARPGASVKLSCKASGYTFTSYGISWVKQRTGQGLEWIGEIVPRSGNTYY 60

Qy 61 NEKFKGKATLTADKSSSTAYMQLSLTSDSAVYFCARDG-----PWFAYWGQGLTVTVS 115
Db 61 NEKFKGKATLTADKSSSTAYMQLSLTSDSAVYFCARDG-----PWFAYWGQGLTVTVS 120

RESULT 12
US-08-737-560A-10
; Sequence 10, Application US/08737560A
; Patent No. 5928893
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: KANG, Chang-Yuul
; APPLICANT: KIM, Joong-Gon
; TITLE OF INVENTION: MONOCLONAL ANTIBODY SPECIFIC FOR HUMAN
; TITLE OF INVENTION: 4-1BB AND CELL LINE PRODUCING SAME
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 13
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: KANG, Chang-Yuul
; STREET: Professor Apt. Ka-302, #244-2, Bongchun 7-dong,
; STREET: Kwanak-gu
; CITY: Seoul
; STATE: Seoul
; COUNTRY: Republic of Korea
; ZIP: 151-057
; ADDRESSEE: KIM, Joong-Gon
; STREET: Hanyang Apt. 72-1213, Apgujung-dong, Kangnam-gu
; CITY: Seoul
; STATE: Seoul
; COUNTRY: Republic of Korea
; ZIP: 135-110
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette, 3.5inch, 1.44MB storage
; COMPUTER: IBM PC/AT
; OPERATING SYSTEM: MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: Word Perfect 5.1
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/737,560A
; FILING DATE: 13-NOV-1996
; CLASSIFICATION: 536
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: KR 95-8176
; FILING DATE: 08-APR-1995
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME:
; REGISTRATION NUMBER:
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER:
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE:
; TELEFAX:
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 10:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 119 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: 4B4-1-1 heavy chain variable region
US-08-737-560A-10

Query Match          78.6%; Score 482.5; DB 2; Length 119;
Best Local Similarity 79.0%; Pred. No. 3e-38;
Matches 94; Conservative 8; Mismatches 14; Indels 3; Gaps 1;

```

```

Qy 1 QVQLQSGAELVRPGTSVKVSKASGYAFTNYLIEWVKORPGQGLEWIGVINPGSGGTNY 60
Db 1 QVQLQOPGAELVKPGASVKLSCKASGYTFTSSYMMHWVKORPGQVLEWIGEIFNGHNTY 60

Qy 61 NEKFKGKATLTADKSSSTAYMQLSLTSDSAVYFCARD---GPWFAYWGQGLTVTVSA 116
Db 61 NEKFKSKATLTVDKSSSTAYMQLSLTSDSAVYFCARFTTARGFAYWGQGLTVTVSA 119

RESULT 13
US-07-916-098A-10
; Sequence 10, Application US/07916098A
; Patent No. 5871732
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: BURKLY, LINDA C.
; APPLICANT: CHISHOLM, PATRICIA L.
; APPLICANT: THOMAS, DAVID W.
; APPLICANT: ROSA, MARGARET D.
; APPLICANT: ROSA, JOSEPH J.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTI-CD4 ANTIBODY HOMOLOGS USEFUL IN
; TITLE OF INVENTION: PROPHYLAXIS AND TREATMENT OF AIDS, ARC AND HIV INFECTION
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 61
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: ALLEGRETTI & WITCOFF, LTD.
; STREET: 10 SOUTH WACKER DRIVE
; CITY: CHICAGO
; STATE: ILLINOIS
; COUNTRY: U.S.A.
; ZIP: 60606
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: WORD PERFECT 5.1
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/07/916.098A
; FILING DATE: July 24, 1992
; CLASSIFICATION: 424
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US91/08843
; FILING DATE: No. 5871732ember 27, 1991
; CLASSIFICATION: 424
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/618,542
; FILING DATE: No. 5871732ember 27, 1990
; CLASSIFICATION: 424
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: JOHN J. MC DONNELL
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 26,949
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 92,310-G
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (312) 715-1000
; TELEFAX: (312) 715-1234
; TELEX: 910/221-5317
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 10:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 122 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
; US-07-916-098A-10

Query Match          78.5%; Score 482; DB 2; Length 122;
Best Local Similarity 72.1%; Pred. No. 3.5e-38;
Matches 88; Conservative 19; Mismatches 9; Indels 6; Gaps 1;

Qy 1 QVQLQSGAELVRPGTSVKVSKASGYAFTNYLIEWVKORPGQGLEWIGVINPGSGGTNY 60
Db 1 EVKLQESGPVLVKPGASVKLSCKASGYTFTSYVHWVKORPGQGLDWIGVINPDGTDY 60

Qy 61 NEKFKGKATLTADKSSSTAYMQLSLTSDSAVYFCARD-----GPWFAYWGQGLTVTV 114
Db 61 DEKFKGKATLTADKSSSTAYMQLSLTSDSAVYFCAREKDNVATGAWFAYWGQGLTVTV 120

```

QY 115 SA 116
Db 121 SS 122

RESULT 14

US-09-438-954-39
; Sequence 39, Application US/09438954
; Patent No. 6458934
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: HONG, Hyo Jeong
; APPLICANT: PARK, Sung Sup
; APPLICANT: KANG, Young Jun
; APPLICANT: KANG, Chang-Yuil
; APPLICANT: YOON, Sung Kwan
; TITLE OF INVENTION: HUMANIZED ANTIBODY SPECIFIC FOR HUMAN 4-1BB AND
; TITLE OF INVENTION: PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITION COMPRISING SAME
; FILE REFERENCE: 1303-124P
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/438,954
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-11-12
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 49
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1
; SEQ ID NO 39
; LENGTH: 119
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Variable
; OTHER INFORMATION: region of heavy chain of mouse monoclonal antibody
; OTHER INFORMATION: 434-1-1
US-09-438-954-39

Query Match 78.4%; Score 481.5; DB 4; Length 119;
Best Local Similarity 79.0%; Pred. No. 3.8e-35;
Matches 94; Conservative 8; Mismatches 14; Indels 3; Gaps 1;
QY 1 QVQLQQSGAELVRPQTSVKVSKCKASGVAFTNLYLIEWVKQRPQGQLEWIGVINPFGSGGTNY 60
Db 1 QVQLQQSGAELVKGASVKLSCKASGYTFSSYVHWVKQRPQGVLEWIGVINPFGNGHTNY 60
QY 61 NEKPKGKATLTADKSSSTAYMQLSSLTSDSDSAVYFCARD--GPWFAYWGQGLTVTVSA 116
Db 61 NEKPKSKATLTVDKSSSTAYMQLSSLTSDSDSAVYCARSTTARAFAYWGQGLTVTVSA 119

RESULT 15

US-08-392-419-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/08392419
; Patent No. 5624659
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bigner, Darrell D.
; APPLICANT: Zalutsky, Michael R.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: METHOD OF TREATMENT
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 8
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Kenneth D. Sibley
; STREET: P.O. Drawer 34009
; CITY: Charlotte
; STATE: No. 5624659th Carolina
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 28234
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/392,419
; FILING DATE:
; CLASSIFICATION: 424
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/033,827
; FILING DATE: 19-MAR-1993

; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Sibley, Kenneth D.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 31,665
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 5405-90
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: 919-420-2200
; TELEFAX: 919-881-3175
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 137 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-392-419-2

Query Match 78.2%; Score 480; DB 1; Length 137;
Best Local Similarity 77.1%; Pred. No. 6.1e-38;
Matches 91; Conservative 12; Mismatches 13; Indels 2; Gaps 1;
QY 1 QVQLQQSGAELVRPQTSVKVSKCKASGVAFTNLYLIEWVKQRPQGQLEWIGVINPFGSGGTNY 60
Db 20 EVQLQQSGPELVKPGASVKMSCKASGYTFISYVHWVKQNPFGQLEWIGVINPFGNDGTX 79
QY 61 NEKPKGKATLTADKSSSTAYMQLSSLTSDSDSAVYFCARD--GPWFAYWGQGLTVTVSA 116
Db 80 NEKPKGKATLTSDRSSSTAYMQLSSLTSESAVYFCARDMGREGFAYWGQGLTVTVSA 137

Search completed: August 16, 2004, 11:12:57
Job time : 16.0852 secs

This Page Blank (usp10)

GenCore version 5.1.6
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: August 16, 2004, 11:10:36 ; Search time 42.1345 Seconds
(without alignments)
864.269 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-889-300A-1

Perfect score: 614

Sequence: 1 QVQLQQSGAEIVRGTSTVKV.....ARDGPWFAYWGQGLTVTSA 116

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 1292805 seqs, 313927144 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 1292805

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Published Applications AA:*

1: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US07_PUBCOMB.pep.*
2: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/PCT_NEW_PUB.pep.*
3: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US06_NEW_PUB.pep.*
4: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US06_PUBCOMB.pep.*
5: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US07_NEW_PUB.pep.*
6: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/PCTUS_PUBCOMB.pep.*
7: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US08_NEW_PUB.pep.*
8: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US08_PUBCOMB.pep.*
9: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US09A_PUBCOMB.pep.*
10: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US09B_PUBCOMB.pep.*
11: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US09C_PUBCOMB.pep.*
12: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US09C_NEW_PUB.pep.*
13: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US10A_PUBCOMB.pep.*
14: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US10B_PUBCOMB.pep.*
15: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US10C_PUBCOMB.pep.*
16: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US10C_NEW_PUB.pep.*
17: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US60_NEW_PUB.pep.*
18: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US60_PUBCOMB.pep.*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	554.5	90.3	119	12	US-10-411-037-54
2	554.5	90.3	119	12	US-10-411-026-54
3	554.5	90.3	119	16	US-10-410-962-54
4	554.5	90.3	119	16	US-10-411-049-54
5	554.5	90.3	119	16	US-10-410-930-54
6	554.5	90.3	119	16	US-10-410-997-54
7	554.5	90.3	119	16	US-10-411-012-54
8	554.5	90.3	119	16	US-10-287-994-54
9	554.5	90.3	119	16	US-10-410-913-54
10	519	84.5	138	13	US-10-146-305-8
11	503.5	82.0	119	12	US-10-411-037-53
12	503.5	82.0	119	12	US-10-411-026-53
13	503.5	82.0	119	16	US-10-410-962-53
14	503.5	82.0	119	16	US-10-411-049-53
15	503.5	82.0	119	16	US-10-410-930-53

16 503.5 82.0 119 16 US-10-410-997-53
17 503.5 82.0 119 16 US-10-411-012-53
18 503.5 82.0 119 16 US-10-287-994-53
19 503.5 82.0 119 16 US-10-410-913-53
20 503.5 82.0 448 12 US-10-411-037-56
21 503.5 82.0 448 12 US-10-411-026-56
22 503.5 82.0 448 16 US-10-410-962-56
23 503.5 82.0 448 16 US-10-411-049-56
24 503.5 82.0 448 16 US-10-410-930-56
25 503.5 82.0 448 16 US-10-410-997-56
26 503.5 82.0 448 16 US-10-411-012-56
27 503.5 82.0 448 16 US-10-287-994-56
28 503.5 82.0 448 16 US-10-410-913-56
29 490.5 79.9 113 16 US-10-307-276B-11
30 489 79.6 139 13 US-10-006-773-13
31 488 79.5 118 15 US-10-435-614-11
32 488 79.5 260 15 US-10-435-614-20
33 486 79.2 118 15 US-10-435-614-13
34 486 79.2 177 15 US-10-435-614-21
35 485.5 79.1 113 16 US-10-307-276B-5
36 485.5 79.1 113 16 US-10-307-276B-7
37 485.5 79.1 117 15 US-10-447-257-2
38 485.5 79.1 143 14 US-10-010-729-66
39 485 79.0 118 16 US-10-467-546-2
40 485 79.0 448 16 US-10-467-546-4
41 483.5 78.7 119 12 US-10-153-024-2
42 483 78.7 195 14 US-10-360-053-6
43 483 78.7 195 14 US-10-360-053-8
44 482.5 78.6 113 16 US-10-307-276B-3
45 482.5 78.6 119 12 US-10-460-595-5

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1
US-10-411-037-54
; Sequence 54, Application US/10411037
; Publication No. US2004004346A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Neose Technologies, Inc.
; APPLICANT: DeFrees, Shawn
; APPLICANT: Zopf, David
; APPLICANT: Bayer, Robert
; APPLICANT: Hakes, David
; APPLICANT: Chen, Xi
; APPLICANT: Bove, Caryn
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ALPHA GALACTOSIDASE A
; FILE REFERENCE: 040853-01-5082
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/411,037
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-04-09
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/328,523
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-10-10
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/344,692
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-10-19
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/387,292
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-06-07
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/391,777
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-06-25
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/396,594
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-07-17
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/404,249
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-08-16
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/407,527
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-08-28
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 75
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.2
; SEQ ID NO 54
; LENGTH: 119
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Mus musculus
US-10-411-037-54

REMODELING AND GLYCOCONJUGATION OF ALPHA

```
; APPLICANT: Bayer, Robert
; APPLICANT: Hakes, David
; APPLICANT: Chen, Xi
; APPLICANT: Bove, Caryn
; TITLE OF INVENTION: GLYCOCONJUGATION OF G-CSF
; FILE REFERENCE: 040853-01-5054
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/410,962
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-04-09
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/328,523
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-10-10
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/344,692
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-10-19
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/387,292
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-06-07
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/391,777
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-06-25
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/396,594
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-07-17
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/404,249
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-08-16
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/407,527
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-08-28
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 75
; SOFTWARE: Patentin version 3.2
; SEQ ID NO 54
; LENGTH: 119
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Mus musculus
US-10-410-962-54

Query Match 90.3%; Score 554.5; DB 12; Length 119;
Best Local Similarity 91.6%; Pred. No. 1.8e-45;
Matches 109; Conservative 3; Mismatches 4; Indels 3; Gaps 2;

QY 1 QVQLQSGAELVPGTISVKVSKASGYAFNLYLIEWVKRPGQGLEWIGVINPGSGGTNY 60
DB 1 QVQLQSGAELVPGTISVKVSKASGYAFNLYLIEWVKRPGQGLEWIGVINPGSGGTNY 60
QY 61 NEKFKGKATLTADKSSSTAYMQLSSLTSDSAVYFCA-RDG--PWFAYWGQGLTVTUSA 116
DB 61 NEKFKGKATLTADKSSSTAYMQLSSLTSDSAVYFCA-RDG--PWFAYWGQGLTVTUSA 116

RESULT 3
US-10-411-026-54
; Sequence 54, Application US/10411026
; Publication No. US2004006391A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Neose Technologies, Inc.
; APPLICANT: DeFrees, Shawn
; APPLICANT: Zopf, David
; APPLICANT: Bayer, Robert
; APPLICANT: Hakes, David
; APPLICANT: Chen, Xi
; TITLE OF INVENTION: PROTEIN REMODELING METHODS AND PROTEINS/PEPTIDES PRODUCED BY THE
; FILE REFERENCE: 040853-01-5053
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/411,026
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-04-09
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/328,523
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-10-10
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/344,692
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-10-19
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/387,292
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-06-07
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/391,777
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-06-25
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/396,594
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-07-17
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/404,249
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-08-16
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/407,527
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-08-28
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 75
; SOFTWARE: Patentin version 3.2
; SEQ ID NO 54
; LENGTH: 119
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Mus musculus
US-10-411-026-54

Query Match 90.3%; Score 554.5; DB 12; Length 119;
Best Local Similarity 91.6%; Pred. No. 1.8e-45;
Matches 109; Conservative 3; Mismatches 4; Indels 3; Gaps 2;

QY 1 QVQLQSGAELVPGTISVKVSKASGYAFNLYLIEWVKRPGQGLEWIGVINPGSGGTNY 60
DB 1 QVQLQSGAELVPGTISVKVSKASGYAFNLYLIEWVKRPGQGLEWIGVINPGSGGTNY 60
QY 61 NEKFKGKATLTADKSSSTAYMQLSSLTSDSAVYFCA-RDG--PWFAYWGQGLTVTUSA 116
DB 61 NEKFKGKATLTADKSSSTAYMQLSSLTSDSAVYFCA-RDG--PWFAYWGQGLTVTUSA 116

RESULT 4
US-10-411-049-54
; Sequence 54, Application US/10411049
; Publication No. US20040082026A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Neose Technologies, Inc.
; APPLICANT: DeFrees, Shawn
; APPLICANT: Zopf, David
; APPLICANT: Bayer, Robert
; APPLICANT: Hakes, David
; APPLICANT: Chen, Xi
; APPLICANT: Bove, Caryn
; TITLE OF INVENTION: INTERFERON ALPHA: REMODELING AND GLYCOCONJUGATION OF INTERFERO
; FILE REFERENCE: 040853-01-5055
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/411,049
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-04-09
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/328,523
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-10-10
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/344,692
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-10-19
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/387,292
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-06-07
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/391,777
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-06-25
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/396,594
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-07-17
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/404,249
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-08-16
```


;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/407,527
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-08-28
;; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 75
;; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.2
;; SEQ ID NO 54
;; LENGTH: 119
;; TYPE: PRT
;; ORGANISM: Mus musculus
US-10-411-049-54

Query Match 90.3%; Score 554.5; DB 16; Length 119;
Best Local Similarity 91.6%; Pred. No. 1.8e-45;
Matches 109; Conservative 3; Mismatches 4; Indels 3; Gaps 2;

QY 1 QVQLQSGAELVRPGTSVKVSKAGSYAFTNYLIEWKQRPQGQLEWGVINPGSGGTNY 60
Db 1 QVQLQSGAELVRPGTSVRVSKAGSYAFTNYLIEWKQRPQGQLEWGVINPGSGGTNY 60
QY 61 NEKFKGKATLTADKSSSTAYMQLSLTSDSAVYFCA-RDG--PWFAYWGQGLTVTSA 116
Db 61 NEKFKGKATLTVDKSTTAYMQLSLTSDSAVYFCARRDGNYGWFAYWGRGLTVTSA 119

RESULT 5

US-10-410-930-54
;; Sequence 54, Application US/10410930
;; Publication No. US20040115168A1
;; GENERAL INFORMATION:
;; APPLICANT: Neose Technologies, Inc.
;; APPLICANT: DeFrees, Shawn
;; APPLICANT: Zopf, David
;; APPLICANT: Bayer, Robert
;; APPLICANT: Hakes, David
;; APPLICANT: Chen, Xi
;; APPLICANT: Bove, Caryn
;; TITLE OF INVENTION: INTERFERON BETA: REMODELING AND GLYCOCONJUGATION OF INTERFERON
;; FILE REFERENCE: 040853-01-5056
;; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/410,930
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2003-04-09
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/328,523
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-10-10
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/344,692
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-10-19
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/387,292
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-06-07
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/391,777
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-06-25
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/396,594
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-07-17
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/404,249
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/407,527
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-08-16
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/407,527
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-08-28
;; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 75
;; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.2
;; SEQ ID NO 54
;; LENGTH: 119
;; TYPE: PRT
;; ORGANISM: Mus musculus

US-10-410-930-54
Query Match 90.3%; Score 554.5; DB 16; Length 119;
Best Local Similarity 91.6%; Pred. No. 1.8e-45;
Matches 109; Conservative 3; Mismatches 4; Indels 3; Gaps 2;
QY 1 QVQLQSGAELVRPGTSVKVSKAGSYAFTNYLIEWKQRPQGQLEWGVINPGSGGTNY 60
Db 1 QVQLQSGAELVRPGTSVRVSKAGSYAFTNYLIEWKQRPQGQLEWGVINPGSGGTNY 60
QY 61 NEKFKGKATLTADKSSSTAYMQLSLTSDSAVYFCA-RDG--PWFAYWGQGLTVTSA 116
Db 61 NEKFKGKATLTVDKSTTAYMQLSLTSDSAVYFCARRDGNYGWFAYWGRGLTVTSA 119

RESULT 6

US-10-410-997-54
;; Sequence 54, Application US/10410997
;; Publication No. US20040126838A1
;; GENERAL INFORMATION:
;; APPLICANT: Neose Technologies, Inc.
;; APPLICANT: DeFrees, Shawn
;; APPLICANT: Zopf, David
;; APPLICANT: Bayer, Robert
;; APPLICANT: Hakes, David
;; APPLICANT: Chen, Xi
;; APPLICANT: Bove, Caryn
;; TITLE OF INVENTION: FOLLICLE STIMULATING HORMONE: REMODELING AND GLYCOCONJUGATION OF
;; FILE REFERENCE: 040853-01-5059
;; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/410,997
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2003-04-09
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/328,523
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-10-10
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/344,692
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-10-19
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/387,292
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-06-07
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/391,777
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-06-25
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/396,594
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-07-17
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/404,249
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/407,527
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-08-16
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/407,527
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-08-28
;; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 75
;; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.2
;; SEQ ID NO 54
;; LENGTH: 119
;; TYPE: PRT
;; ORGANISM: Mus musculus

Query Match 90.3%; Score 554.5; DB 16; Length 119;
Best Local Similarity 91.6%; Pred. No. 1.8e-45;
Matches 109; Conservative 3; Mismatches 4; Indels 3; Gaps 2;

QY 1 QVQLQSGAELVRPGTSVKVSKAGSYAFTNYLIEWKQRPQGQLEWGVINPGSGGTNY 60
Db 1 QVQLQSGAELVRPGTSVRVSKAGSYAFTNYLIEWKQRPQGQLEWGVINPGSGGTNY 60
QY 61 NEKFKGKATLTADKSSSTAYMQLSLTSDSAVYFCA-RDG--PWFAYWGQGLTVTSA 116
Db 61 NEKFKGKATLTVDKSTTAYMQLSLTSDSAVYFCARRDGNYGWFAYWGRGLTVTSA 119

RESULT 7

US-10-411-012-54
;; Sequence 54, Application US/10411012
;; Publication No. US20040132640A1
;; GENERAL INFORMATION:
;; APPLICANT: Neose Technologies, Inc.
;; APPLICANT: DeFrees, Shawn
;; APPLICANT: Zopf, David
;; APPLICANT: Bayer, Robert
;; APPLICANT: Hakes, David
;; APPLICANT: Chen, Xi
;; APPLICANT: Bove, Caryn
;; TITLE OF INVENTION: GLYCOPOLYMERIZATION METHODS AND PROTEINS/PEPTIDES PRODUCED BY THE
;; FILE REFERENCE: 040853-01-5051
;; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/411,012
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2003-04-09
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/328,523
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-10-10


```
/
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-05-15
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: KR 10-2001-26634
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-05-16
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 14
; SOFTWARE: Kopatentin 1.71
; SEQ ID NO 8
; LENGTH: 138
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Escherichia coli
US-10-146-305-8

Query Match      84.5%; Score 519; DB 13; Length 138;
Best Local Similarity 83.6%; Pred. No. 5.3e-42;
Matches 102; Conservative 5; Mismatches 9; Indels 6; Gaps 1;

QY 1 QVQLQSGAEIVRPETSVKVKSCASGYAFNTNLYIEWVKRPGQGLEWIGVINPGSGGTNY 60
Db 1 QVQLQSGTEVMRPGTSVKVKSCASGYPTNHLIEWVKRPGQGPWIGVINPGSGGTNY 60

QY 61 NEKFKGKATLTADKSSSTAYMQLSLTSDSAYVFCA-----RDGPWFAYWGQGLTVTV 114
Db 61 NEKFKGKATLTADKSSSTAYMQLSLTSDSAYVFCAIMTTFLEGVANDYWGQGISVTV 120

QY 115 SA 116
Db 121 SS 122

RESULT 11
US-10-411-037-53
; Sequence 53, Application US/10411037
; Publication No. US20040043446A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Neose Technologies, Inc.
; APPLICANT: Defrees, Shawn
; APPLICANT: Zopf, David
; APPLICANT: Bayer, Robert
; APPLICANT: Hakes, David
; APPLICANT: Chen, Xi
; APPLICANT: Bows, Caryn
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ALPHA GALACTOSIDASE A: REMODELING AND GLYCOCONJUGATION OF ALPHA
; FILE REFERENCE: 040853-01-5082
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/50/411,037
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2003-04-09
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/328,523
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-10-10
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/344,692
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-10-19
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/387,292
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-06-25
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/396,594
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-07-17
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/404,249
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-08-16
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/407,527
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 75
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.2
; SEQ ID NO 53
; LENGTH: 119
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-411-037-53

Query Match      82.0%; Score 503.5; DB 12; Length 119;
Best Local Similarity 80.7%; Pred. No. 1.4e-40;
Matches 96; Conservative 12; Mismatches 8; Indels 3; Gaps 2;

QY 1 QVQLQSGAEIVRPETSVKVKSCASGYAFNTNLYIEWVKRPGQGLEWIGVINPGSGGTNY 60
Db 1 QVQLQSGAEIVKPGSSVKVKSCASGYAFNTNLYIEWVRQAPGQGLEWIGVIYFGSGGTNY 60

QY 61 NEKFKGKATLTADKSSSTAYMQLSLTSDSAYVFCA-RDG--PWFAYWGQGLTVTVA 116
Db 61 NEKFKGRVTLTVDSTNTAYMELSSLSSEDTAVYFCAARRDGNYGWFAFYWGQGLTVTVSS 119

RESULT 13
US-10-410-962-53
; Sequence 53, Application US/10410962
; Publication No. US20040077836A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Neose Technologies, Inc.
; APPLICANT: Defrees, Shawn
; APPLICANT: Zopf, David
; APPLICANT: Bayer, Robert
; APPLICANT: Hakes, David
; APPLICANT: Chen, Xi
; APPLICANT: Bows, Caryn
; TITLE OF INVENTION: GRANULOCYTE COLONY STIMULATING FACTOR: REMODELING AND
; FILE REFERENCE: 040853-01-5054
```

; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/410,962
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-04-09
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/328,523
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-10-10
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/344,692
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-10-19
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/387,292
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-06-07
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/391,777
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-06-25
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/396,594
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-07-17
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/404,249
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-08-16
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/407,527
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-08-28
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 75
; SOFTWARE: Patent in version 3.2
; SEQ ID NO 53
; LENGTH: 119
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-410-962-53

Query Match 82.0%; Score 503.5; DB 16; Length 119;
Best Local Similarity 80.7%; Pred. No. 1.4e-40;
Matches 96; Conservative 12; Mismatches 8; Indels 3; Gaps 2;

Qy 1 QVQLQSGAELVRPGTSVKVSKASGYAFTNLYIEWVKRPGQGLEWIGVINPGSGGTNY 60
Db 1 QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGSSVKVSKASGYAFTNLYIEWVRQAPGQGLEWIGVIYPGSGGTNY 60

Qy 61 NEKFKGKATLTADKSSSTAYMQLSSLTSDSAVYFCA-RDG--PWFAYWGQGLTVTSSA 116
Db 61 NEKFKGRVLTVDSTNTAYMELSSRSSEDTAVYFCARRDGNYGWFAWGGQGLTVTVSS 119

RESULT 14
US-10-411-049-53
; Sequence 53, Application US/10411049
; Publication No. US20040082026A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Neose Technologies, Inc.
; APPLICANT: Defrees, Shawn
; APPLICANT: Zopf, David
; APPLICANT: Bayer, Robert
; APPLICANT: Hakes, David
; APPLICANT: Chen, Xi
; APPLICANT: Bowe, Caryn
; TITLE OF INVENTION: INTERFERON ALPHA: REMODELING AND GLYCOCONJUGATION OF INTERFERON
; FILE REFERENCE: 040853-01-5055
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/411,049
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-04-09
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/328,523
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-10-10
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/344,692
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-10-19
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/387,292
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-06-07
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/391,777
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-06-25
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/396,594
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-07-17
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/404,249
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-08-16
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/407,527
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 75
; SOFTWARE: Patent in version 3.2
; SEQ ID NO 53
; LENGTH: 119
; TYPE: PRT

; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-411-049-53

Query Match 82.0%; Score 503.5; DB 16; Length 119;
Best Local Similarity 80.7%; Pred. No. 1.4e-40;
Matches 96; Conservative 12; Mismatches 8; Indels 3; Gaps 2;

Qy 1 QVQLQSGAELVRPGTSVKVSKASGYAFTNLYIEWVKRPGQGLEWIGVINPGSGGTNY 60
Db 1 QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGSSVKVSKASGYAFTNLYIEWVRQAPGQGLEWIGVIYPGSGGTNY 60

Qy 61 NEKFKGKATLTADKSSSTAYMQLSSLTSDSAVYFCA-RDG--PWFAYWGQGLTVTSSA 116
Db 61 NEKFKGRVLTVDSTNTAYMELSSRSSEDTAVYFCARRDGNYGWFAWGGQGLTVTVSS 119

RESULT 15
US-10-410-930-53
; Sequence 53, Application US/10410930
; Publication No. US20040115168A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Neose Technologies, Inc.
; APPLICANT: Defrees, Shawn
; APPLICANT: Zopf, David
; APPLICANT: Bayer, Robert
; APPLICANT: Hakes, David
; APPLICANT: Chen, Xi
; APPLICANT: Bowe, Caryn
; TITLE OF INVENTION: INTERFERON BETA: REMODELING AND GLYCOCONJUGATION OF INTERFERON
; FILE REFERENCE: 040853-01-5056
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/410,930
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-04-09
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/328,523
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-10-10
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/344,692
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-10-19
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/387,292
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-06-07
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/391,777
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-06-25
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/396,594
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-07-17
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/404,249
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-08-16
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/407,527
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 75
; SOFTWARE: Patent in version 3.2
; SEQ ID NO 53
; LENGTH: 119
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-410-930-53

Query Match 82.0%; Score 503.5; DB 16; Length 119;
Best Local Similarity 80.7%; Pred. No. 1.4e-40;
Matches 96; Conservative 12; Mismatches 8; Indels 3; Gaps 2;

Qy 1 QVQLQSGAELVRPGTSVKVSKASGYAFTNLYIEWVKRPGQGLEWIGVINPGSGGTNY 60
Db 1 QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGSSVKVSKASGYAFTNLYIEWVRQAPGQGLEWIGVIYPGSGGTNY 60

Qy 61 NEKFKGKATLTADKSSSTAYMQLSSLTSDSAVYFCA-RDG--PWFAYWGQGLTVTSSA 116
Db 61 NEKFKGRVLTVDSTNTAYMELSSRSSEDTAVYFCARRDGNYGWFAWGGQGLTVTVSS 119

Search completed: August 16, 2004, 11:21:19
Job time : 43.1345 secs

GenCore version 5.1.6
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: August 16, 2004, 11:08:06 ; Search time 12.4843 Seconds
(without alignments)
893.780 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-889-300A-1
Perfect score: 614
Sequence: 1 QVQLQSGAEIVRGTSVKV.....ARDGPWFAYWGQGLTVTVSA 116

Scoring table: BLOSUM62
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 283366 seqs, 96191526 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 283366

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : PIR_78.*

1: PIR1.*
2: PIR2.*
3: PIR3.*
4: PIR4.*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	535.5	87.2	123	2 B30560	Ig heavy chain V r
2	526	85.7	123	2 S60067	Ig heavy chain V r
3	491.5	80.0	119	2 S20640	Ig heavy chain V r
4	491	80.0	135	2 A30577	Ig heavy chain pre
5	487.5	79.4	117	2 JC2269	PL7-6 antibody hea
6	487.5	79.4	119	2 C30562	Ig heavy chain V r
7	487	79.3	474	1 G2MS11	Ig gamma-2b chain
8	485	79.0	137	2 F29380	Ig heavy chain pre
9	484	78.8	118	2 C30560	Ig heavy chain V r
10	483.5	78.7	118	2 S38565	Ig heavy chain V r
11	483.5	78.7	138	2 S21810	Ig heavy chain V r
12	482.5	78.6	246	2 S38950	Ig gamma chain - m
13	482.5	78.6	446	2 S40295	Ig gamma-2a chain
14	481.5	78.4	119	2 E30562	Ig heavy chain V r
15	481	78.3	141	2 JLQ076	Ig heavy chain pre
16	478.5	77.9	119	2 C30562	Ig heavy chain V r
17	478	77.9	137	2 E29380	Ig heavy chain pre
18	477.5	77.8	131	2 A27472	Ig heavy chain pre
19	476	77.5	140	2 S09216	Ig heavy chain pre
20	475.5	77.4	138	1 HVMST7	Ig heavy chain pre
21	475	77.4	115	2 A54378	Ig heavy chain V r
22	473.5	77.1	140	2 PH1482	Ig heavy chain V r
23	472.5	77.0	118	2 PF0231	Ig heavy chain V r
24	470	76.5	119	2 A24672	Ig heavy chain pre
25	469.5	76.5	117	2 S19966	Ig heavy chain V r
26	469.5	76.5	140	1 HYMSG7	Ig heavy chain pre
27	468	76.2	116	2 S09962	Ig heavy chain V-D
28	468	76.2	116	2 S53751	antibody Fab del 1
29	467.5	76.1	123	2 E48677	Ig heavy chain V-D

30 466 75.9 112 2 A30502 Ig heavy chain V r
31 466 75.9 117 2 S25176 Ig heavy chain V r
32 466 75.9 139 1 MHMS18 Ig heavy chain pre
33 466 75.9 141 2 A39276 Ig heavy chain pre
34 466 75.9 287 4 PC4402 pElB leader/Ig hea
35 465.5 75.8 112 2 FL0232 Ig heavy chain V r
36 465.5 75.8 121 2 S19969 Ig heavy chain V r
37 465 75.7 118 2 S38717 Ig heavy chain V r
38 465 75.7 120 2 B22769 Ig heavy chain V r
39 464 75.6 131 2 S66537 Ig heavy chain V r
40 463.5 75.5 123 2 F48677 Ig heavy chain V-D
41 463.5 75.5 138 2 B32513 Ig heavy chain pre
42 462.5 75.3 115 2 A56700 Ig heavy chain (an
43 462.5 75.3 116 2 S55542 Ig heavy chain V r
44 460 74.9 118 2 S37201 Ig heavy chain V r
45 460 74.9 120 2 G28195 Ig heavy chain V r

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

B30560
Ig heavy chain V region (28.4.10A) - mouse (fragment)
C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)
C>Date: 23-Mar-1989 #sequence_revision 23-Mar-1989 #text_change 23-Jul-1999
C:Accession: B30560
R: Matsuda, T.; Kabat, E.A.
J. Immunol. 142, 863-870, 1989
A:Title: Variable region cDNA sequences and antigen binding specificity of mouse monoclon.

A:Reference number: A30560; MUID:89110062; PMID:2464028
A:Accession: B30560
A:Status: preliminary
A:Molecule type: mRNA
A:Residues: 1-123 <MAT>
A:Cross-references: GB:M24269; NID:G195619; PIDN:AAA38373.1; PID:G195620
C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology
C:Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin
F:15-98/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 87.2%; Score 535.5; DB 2; Length 123;
Best Local Similarity 87.8%; Pred. No. 1.5e-41;
Matches 108; Conservative 1; Mismatches 7; Indels 7; Gaps 2;
QY 1 QVQLQSGAEIVRGTSVKVSKASGYAFNYLIEWKQPPGQGLEWIGVINFGSGGTNY 60
Db 1 QVQLQSGAEIVRGTSVKVSKASGYAFNYLIEWKQRLQDLEWIGVINFGSGGTNY 60
QY 61 NEKPKGKATLTADKSSSTAYWQLSSLTSDSAVYFCAR-----DGPWFAYWGQGLTVT 113
Db 61 NEKPKGKATLTADKSSSTAYWQLSSLTSDSAVYFCARSPDYDGYWYFDVWGAGTTVT 120
QY 114 VSA 116
Db 121 VSS 123

RESULT 2

S60067
Ig heavy chain V region (monoclonal antibody C3, gamma 2A) [validated] - mouse (fragment)
C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)
C>Date: 23-Feb-1996 #sequence_revision 10-Oct-1997 #text_change 23-Mar-2001
C:Accession: S60067
R:Wien, M.W.; Filman, D.J.; Stura, E.A.; Guillot, S.; Delpeyroux, P.; Crainic, R.; Hogl-
Net Struct. Biol. 2, 232-243, 1995
A:Title: Structure of the complex between the Fab fragment of a neutralizing antibody fr
A:Reference number: S60066; MUID:95292109; PMID:7539711
A:Accession: S60067
A:Molecule type: mRNA
A:Residues: 1-123 <WIE>
A:Cross-references: EMBL:X84698; NID:G773225
R:Wien, M.W.; Hogle, J.M.

submitted to the Brookhaven Protein Data Bank, January 1995

A;Reference number: A52979; PDB:1FPT

A;Contents: annotation; X-ray crystallography, 3.0 angstroms, residues 1-123

C;Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology

C;Keywords: heterotrimer; immunoglobulin; pyroglutamic acid

F;15-98/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

F;1/Modified site: pyrrolidone carboxylic acid (Gln) #status predicted

F;22-96/Disulfide bonds: #status experimental

Query Match 85.7%; Score 526; DB 2; Length 123;

Best Local Similarity 85.0%; Pred. No. 1.1e-40;

Matches 102; Conservative 5; Mismatches 9; Indels 4; Gaps 1;

QY 1 QVQLQSGAELVRPGTSVKVSKASGYAFTNLYLIEWVKRPGQGLEWIGVINPGSGGTNY 60

DB 1 QVQLQSGAELVRPGTSVKVSKASGYAFTNLYLQWKRPQGGLEWIGVINPGSGGTNY 60

QY 61 NEKFKGKATLTADKSSSTAYMQLSSLTSDSAVYFCARD---GPWFAYWGQGLTVTUSA 116

DB 61 NAKFKGKATLTADKSSSTAYMQLSSLTSDSAVYFCARDFYDYGDFYWGQGLTVTVSS 120

RESULT 3

S20640

Ig heavy chain V region - mouse

C;Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)

C;Date: 20-Feb-1995 #sequence_revision 20-Feb-1995 #text_change 23-Jul-1999

C;Accession: S20640; S20644

R;Losman, M.; Fasy, T.M.; Novick, K.E.; Monestier, M.

submitted to the EMBL Data Library, February 1992

A;Description: Relationships among antinuclear antibodies from autoimmune MRL mice react

A;Reference number: S20639

A;Accession: S20640

A;Status: preliminary

A;Molecule type: DNA

A;Residues: 1-119 <LOS>

A;Cross-references: EMBL:X65002; NID:G52600; PID:CAA46135.1; PID:G52601; EMBL:X64999; N

C;Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology

C;Keywords: heterotrimer; immunoglobulin

F;15-98/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 80.0%; Score 491.5; DB 2; Length 119;

Best Local Similarity 77.3%; Pred. No. 1.4e-37;

Matches 92; Conservative 13; Mismatches 11; Indels 3; Gaps 1;

QY 1 QVQLQSGAELVRPGTSVKVSKASGYAFTNLYLIEWVKRPGQGLEWIGVINPGSGGTNY 60

DB 1 EVQLQSGPELVKPGASVKMSCKASGYTFTSYVHWVKRPGQGLEWIGYINPYNDGSKY 60

QY 61 NEKFKGKATLTADKSSSTAYMQLSSLTSDSAVYFCAR---DGPWFAYWGQGLTVTUSA 116

DB 61 NEMFKGKATLTADKSSSTAYMQLSSLTSDSAVYFCARRATKGSWFAWYWGQGLTVTUSA 119

RESULT 4

A30577

Ig heavy chain precursor V region (MRL10) - mouse (fragment)

C;Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)

C;Date: 04-May-1989 #sequence_revision 04-May-1989 #text_change 16-Aug-1996

C;Accession: A30577

R;Kofler, R.; Noonan, D.J.; Levy, D.E.; Wilson, M.C.; Moller, N.P.H.; Dixon, F.J.; Theof

J.; Exp. Med. 161, 805-815, 1985

A;Title: Genetic elements used for a murine lupus anti-DNA autoantibody are closely rela

A;Reference number: A30577; MUID:95159423; PMID:3920343

A;Accession: A30577

A;Status: preliminary

A;Molecule type: mRNA

A;Residues: 1-135 <KOF>

A;Cross-references: GB:M37621

C;Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology

C;Keywords: heterotrimer; immunoglobulin

F;34-117/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 80.0%; Score 491; DB 2; Length 135;

Best Local Similarity 82.8%; Pred. No. 1.7e-37;

Matches 96; Conservative 4; Mismatches 16; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 QVQLQSGAELVRPGTSVKVSKASGYAFTNLYLIEWVKRPGQGLEWIGVINPGSGGTNY 60

DB 20 QVQLQSGAELVRPGTSVKVSKASGYTFTSYVHWVKRPGQGLEWIGYINPGSSSTNY 79

QY 61 NEKFKGKATLTADKSSSTAYMQLSSLTSDSAVYFCARDGPWFAYWGQGLTVTUSA 116

DB 80 NEKFKGKATLTADKSSSTAYMQLSSLTSDSAVYFCARLVGGFAYWGQGLTVTUSA 135

RESULT 5

JC2269

PL7-6 antibody heavy chain - mouse (fragment)

C;Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)

C;Date: 28-Aug-1985 #sequence_revision 07-Oct-1994 #text_change 07-May-1999

C;Accession: JC2269; PC2186

J;Kurose, T.; Katayama, M.; Murakami, K.; Hashino, K.; Kamihagi, K.; Yasumoto, M.; Ka

R; Biochem. 115, 608-614, 1994

A;Title: Expression of recombinant mouse/human chimeric antibody specific to human GM

A;Reference number: JC2269; MUID:94334310; PMID:7520038

A;Accession: JC2269

A;Molecule type: mRNA

A;Residues: 1-117 <KUR>

A;Accession: PC2186

A;Molecule type: protein

A;Residues: 2-27 <KU2>

A;Experimental source: hybridoma cell

C;Comment: This protein is specific to human P-selectin.

C;Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology

F;2-98/Region: V segment

F;15-98/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

F;99-106/Region: D segment

F;107-117/Region: J segment

Query Match 79.4%; Score 487.5; DB 2; Length 117;

Best Local Similarity 78.6%; Pred. No. 3.1e-37;

Matches 92; Conservative 10; Mismatches 14; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 1 QVQLQSGAELVRPGTSVKVSKASGYAFTNLYLIEWVKRPGQGLEWIGVINPGSGGTNY 60

DB 1 EVQLQSGAELVRPGTSVKVSKASGYTFTSYVHWVKRPGQGLEWIGYINPGTAYTEH 60

QY 61 NEKFKGKATLTADKSSSTAYMQLSSLTSDSAVYFCARDGP-WFAYWGQGLTVTUSA 116

DB 61 NQKFKDKATLTADKSSSTAYMQLSSLTSDSAVYFCASGNPAMPAYWGQGLTVTUSA 117

RESULT 6

C30562

Ig heavy chain V region (27.7.2) - mouse (fragment)

C;Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)

C;Date: 23-Mar-1989 #sequence_revision 23-Mar-1989 #text_change 16-Aug-1996

C;Accession: C30562

R;Skidder, S.K.; Borden, P.; Gruszo, F.; Akolkar, P.N.; Bhattacharya, S.B.; Morrison,

J.; Immunol. 142, 888-893, 1989

A;Title: Amino acid substitutions in V-H CDR2 change the idiotype but not the antigen

A;Reference number: A30562; MUID:89110066; PMID:2464031

A;Accession: C30562

A;Status: preliminary

A;Residues: 1-119 <SLK>

C;Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology

C;Keywords: heterotrimer; immunoglobulin

F;15-98/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 79.4%; Score 487.5; DB 2; Length 119;

Best Local Similarity 79.0%; Pred. No. 3.1e-37;

Matches 94; Conservative 9; Mismatches 13; Indels 3; Gaps 1;

QY 1 QVQLQSGAELVRPGTSVKVSKASGYAFTNLYLIEWVKRPGQGLEWIGVINPGSGGTNY 60

```

Db      1 QVQLQSGAELMKGAVK:SCATGYTSSYWIWVKRPGHLEWIGELIPGSGSTNY 60
      61 NEKFKGKATLTADKSSSTAYWQLSSLTSDSAVYFCAR---DGPWFAYWGQGLTVTVSA 116
      61 NEKFKGKATLTADKSSSTAYWQLSSLTSDSAVYFCARHYYGSSSFAYWGQGLTVTVSA 119

RESULT 7
G2MS11
Ig gamma-2b chain - mouse
C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)
C:Date: 31-Mar-1980 #sequence_revision 01-Dec-2000 #text_change 01-Dec-2000
C:Accession: S25057; A02157; A26233; A26232; A26233; A53598
R:Fischer, R.; Voss, A.; Niersbach, M.; Munsch, W.; Hirsch, H.J.; Kreuzaler, F.
submitted to the EMBL Data Library, July 1992
A:Description: Production of a Tobacco mosaic virus (TMV) inactivating neotop specific m
A:Reference number: S25057
A:Accession: S25057
A>Status: preliminary
A:Molecule type: mRNA
A:Residues: 1-474 <FIS>
A:Cross-references: EMBL:X67210; NID:G54926; PIDN:CAA47649.1; PID:G54927
R:Yamawaki-Kataoka, Y.; Kataoka, T.; Takahashi, N.; Obara, M.; Honjo, T.
Nature 283, 786-789, 1980
A:Title: Complete nucleotide sequence of immunoglobulin gamma2b chain gene cloned from m
A:Reference number: A02157; MUID:80120716; PMID:6766534
A:Contents: a allele
A:Accession: A02157
A:Molecule type: DNA
A:Residues: 138-161, 'L', 163-189, 'PP', 193-474 <YAM>
A:Cross-references: GB:J00461
A:Note: the sequence was determined from the germline gene
R:Tucker, P.W.; Marcu, K.B.; Slightom, J.L.; Blattner, F.R.
Science 206, 1299-1303, 1979
A:Title: Structure of the constant and 3' untranslated regions of the murine gamma2b hea
A:Reference number: A26235; MUID:80081501; PMID:117548
A:Contents: MPC 11
A:Accession: A26235
A:Molecule type: mRNA
A:Residues: 138-172, 'P', 174-189, 'PP', 193-376, 'T', 378-474 <TUI>
A:Note: Lys-474 is probably removed posttranslationally
R:Rucker, P.W.; Marcu, K.B.; Newell, N.; Richards, J.; Blattner, F.R.
Science 206, 1303-1306, 1979
A:Title: Sequence of the cloned gene for the constant region of murine gamma2b immunogl
A:Reference number: A26232; MUID:80081502; PMID:117549
A:Accession: A26232
A:Molecule type: DNA
A:Residues: 138-172, 'P', 174-189, 'PP', 193-376, 'T', 378-474 <TUI>
R:Ollio, R.; Rougeon, F.
Nature 286, 761-763, 1982
A:Title: Mouse immunoglobulin allotypes: post-duplication divergence of gamma2a and gamm
A:Reference number: A26233; MUID:82173203; PMID:6803173
A:Contents: b allele
A:Accession: A26233
A:Molecule type: DNA
A:Residues: 138-161, 'L', 163-189, 'PP', 193-300, 'R', 302-331, 'A', 333-437, 'DI', 440-474 <OLI>
A:Cross-references: GB:J00461
R:Kim, H.; Yamauchi, Y.; Masuda, K.; Matsunaga, C.; Yamamoto, K.; Irimura, T.; Takahash
J. Biol. Chem. 269, 12345-12350, 1994
A:Title: O-glycosylation in hinge region of mouse immunoglobulin G2b.
A:Reference number: A53598; MUID:94216359; PMID:7512967
A:Accession: A53598
A>Status: preliminary
A:Molecule type: protein
A:Residues: 234-251 <KIM>
C:Comment: The a allele sequence is shown.
C:Genetics:
A:Introns: 138/1; 236/1; 258/1; 368/1
C:Complex: An immunoglobulin heterotetramer subunit consists of two identical light (kap
chain disulfide bonds. In some cases, such as IgA and IgM, the subunits associate into la
C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin C region; immunoglobulin homology
C:Keywords: alternative splicing; duplication; glycoprotein; heterotetramer; immunoglobu

```

```

F:157-222/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IM1>
F:236-257/Region: hinge
F:281-350/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IM2>
F:387-454/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IM3>
F:152/disulfide bonds: interchain (to light chain) #status predicted
F:154-220,288-348,394-452/Disulfide bonds: #status predicted
F:247,250,253,256/Disulfide bonds: interchain (to heavy chain) #status predicted
F:324/Binding site: carboxylate (Asn) (covalent) #status predicted

Query Match 79.3%; Score 487; DB 1; Length 474;
Best Local Similarity 77.1%; Pred. No. 1.5e-36;
Matches 91; Conservative 11; Mismatches 14; Indels 2; Gaps 1;

QY      1 QVQLQSGAELVRPGTSVKVSKASGYAFNYLIWVKRPGQGLEWIGVINGPGSGSTNY 60
Db      20 EVQLQSGPELVNPGASVKMSCKASGYTFTYVMEHWKPKQGLEWIGYINPNKDKTKF 79

QY      61 NEKFKGKATLTADKSSSTAYWQLSSLTSDSAVYFCAR---DGPWFAYWGQGLTVTVSA 116
Db      80 NEKFKGKATLTADKSSSTAYWQLSSLTSDSAVYFCARDYDWFAYWGQGLTVTVSA 137

RESULT 8
F29380
Ig heavy chain precursor V region (A003 40/5G7) - mouse (fragment)
C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)
C:Date: 31-Dec-1988 #sequence_revision 31-Dec-1988 #text_change 23-Jul-1999
C:Accession: F29380
R:Chen, H.T.; Kabat, E.A.; Lundblad, A.; Ratcliffe, R.M.
J. Biol. Chem. 262, 13579-13583, 1987
A:Title: Nucleotide and translated amino acid sequences of cDNA coding for the variable
A:Reference number: A92612; MUID:88007582; PMID:3115981
A:Accession: F29380
A:Molecule type: mRNA
A:Residues: 1-137 <CHE>
A:Cross-references: GB:M17165; GB:J02815; NID:G195409; PIDN:AAA38294.1; PID:G195410
C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology
C:Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin
F:34-117/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMW>

Query Match 79.0%; Score 485; DB 2; Length 137;
Best Local Similarity 79.7%; Pred. No. 6.1e-37;
Matches 94; Conservative 6; Mismatches 16; Indels 2; Gaps 1;

QY      1 QVQLQSGAELVRPGTSVKVSKASGYAFNYLIWVKRPGQGLEWIGVINGPGSGSTNY 60
Db      20 QVQVQPGAEIVRPGTSVKLSCKASGYNFTYINWVKLRPGQGLEWIGDIYFGSGSTNY 79

QY      61 NEKFKGKATLTADKSSSTAYWQLSSLTSDSAVYFCARD---GPWFAYWGQGLTVTVSA 116
Db      80 NEKFKGKATLTADKSSSTAYWQLSSLTSDSAVYFCARQVGETWFWYWGQGLTVTVSA 137

RESULT 9
C30560
Ig heavy chain V region (35.8.2H) - mouse (fragment)
C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)
C:Date: 23-Mar-1989 #sequence_revision 03-Aug-1992 #text_change 23-Jul-1999
C:Accession: C30560
R:Matsuda, T.; Kabat, E.A.
J. Immunol. 142, 863-870, 1989
A:Title: Variable region cDNA sequences and antigen binding specificity of mouse monoclon
A:Reference number: A30560; MUID:89110062; PMID:2464028
A:Accession: C30560
A>Status: preliminary
A:Molecule type: mRNA
A:Residues: 1-118 <MAT>
A:Cross-references: GB:M24270; NID:G195615; PIDN:AAA38371.1; PID:G195616
C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology
C:Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin
F:15-98/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMW>

```

Query Match 78.8%; Score 484; DB 2; Length 118;
Best Local Similarity 78.0%; Pred. No. 6.4e-37;
Matches 92; Conservative 10; Mismatches 14; Indels 2; Gaps 1;

QY 1 QVQLQSGAEIVRPGTSVKVSKASGYAFTNYLIEWKQRPQGGLWGVINPGSGGTNY 60
DB 1 QVHLQSGAEIVRPGASVKISCKASGYTFTSYMMNWVKQRPQGGLWGVINPGSGGTNY 60

QY 61 NEKFKGKATLTADKSSSTAYMQLSLTSDSAVYFCARD--DGPWFAYWGQGLTVTUSA 116
DB 61 NQRFKATLTVDKSSNTAYMQLSLTSDSAVYFCARWGTSWFPAYWGQGLTVTUSA 118

RESULT 10
S38565
Ig heavy chain V region (ASWV1) - mouse (fragment)
C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)
C:Date: 06-Jan-1995 #sequence_revision 06-Jan-1995 #text_change 23-Jul-1999
C:Accession: S38565
R:Monestier, M.; Logman, L.J.; Novick, K.E.; Aris, J.P.
Submitted to the EMBL Data Library, September 1993
A:Description: Molecular analysis of mercury-induced anti-nucleolar antibodies in H-2s M
A:Reference number: S38559
A:Accession: S38565
A:Status: preliminary
A:Molecule type: mRNA
A:Residues: 1-118 <MON>
A:Cross-references: EMBL:X75100; NID:G414157; PIDN:CAA52991.1; PID:G414158
C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology
C:Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin
F:15-98/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 78.7%; Score 483.5; DB 2; Length 118;
Best Local Similarity 78.8%; Pred. No. 7.1e-37;
Matches 93; Conservative 9; Mismatches 13; Indels 3; Gaps 1;

QY 1 QVQLQSGAEIVRPGTSVKVSKASGYAFTNYLIEWKQRPQGGLWGVINPGSGGTNY 60
DB 1 EVQLQSGAEIVRPGASVKVSKASGYTFTSYGNWVKQRPQGGLWGVINPGNGVTY 60

QY 61 NEKFKGKATLTADKSSSTAYMQLSLTSDSAVYFCARDGP---WFAYWGQGLTVTUS 115
DB 61 NEKFKGKATLTADKSSSTAYMQLSLTSDSAVYFCAREGAGSYFDYWGQGLTVTUS 118

RESULT 11
S21810
Ig heavy chain V region - mouse
C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)
C:Date: 20-Feb-1995 #sequence_revision 20-Feb-1995 #text_change 23-Jul-1999
C:Accession: S21810
R:Ostermeyer, M.; Brack, C.H.; Traunecker, A.; Koehler, G.
Submitted to the EMBL Data Library, January 1991
A:Description: Nucleotide sequence of a rearranged VDJ-region of a mouse Ig mu heavy cha
A:Reference number: S21810
A:Accession: S21810
A:Status: preliminary
A:Molecule type: DNA
A:Residues: 1-138 <OST>
A:Cross-references: EMBL:X56936; NID:G54163; PIDN:CAA40257.1; PID:G54164
C:Introns: 15/3
C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology
C:Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin
F:34-117/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 78.7%; Score 483.5; DB 2; Length 138;
Best Local Similarity 79.8%; Pred. No. 8.4e-37;
Matches 95; Conservative 7; Mismatches 14; Indels 3; Gaps 1;

QY 1 QVQLQSGAEIVRPGTSVKVSKASGYAFTNYLIEWKQRPQGGLWGVINPGSGGTNY 60
DB 20 QVQLQSGPELVKPGASVRIKSKASGYTFTSYIHWKQRPQGGLWGVINPGVNTKY 79

QY 61 NEKFKGKATLTADKSSSTAYMQLSLTSDSAVYFCARD---GFWFAYWGQGLTVTUSA 116
DB 80 NEKFKGKATLTADKSSSTAYMQLSLTSDSAVYFCARNYSSYGLAYWGQGLTVTUSA 138

RESULT 12

S38950
Ig gamma chain - mouse
C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)
C:Date: 19-May-1994 #sequence_revision 10-Nov-1995 #text_change 16-Jul-1999
C:Accession: S38950
R:Klebert, S.; Kratzin, H.D.; Zimmermann, B.; Vaesen, M.; Frosch, M.; Weisgerber, C.;
Biol. Chem. Hoppe-Seyler 374, 993-1000, 1993
A:Title: Primary structure of the murine monoclonal IgG2a antibody mAb735 against alp
A:Reference number: S38950; MUID:94128242; PMID:8297501
A:Accession: S38950
A:Status: preliminary
A:Molecule type: protein
A:Residues: 1-246 <KLE>
C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin C region; immunoglobulin homology
C:Keywords: immunoglobulin
F:137-201/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match 78.6%; Score 482.5; DB 2; Length 246;
Best Local Similarity 79.5%; Pred. No. 1.9e-36;
Matches 93; Conservative 7; Mismatches 16; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 1 QVQLQSGAEIVRPGTSVKVSKASGYAFTNYLIEWKQRPQGGLWGVINPGSGGTNY 60
DB 1 QIQQLQSGPELVKPGASVKISCKASGYTFTSYIHWKQRPQGGLWGVINPGSGNTKY 60

QY 61 NEKFKGKATLTADKSSSTAYMQLSLTSDSAVYFCARDGPW-FAYWGQGLTVTUSA 116
DB 61 NEKFKGKATLTVDTSSTAYMQLSLTSDSAVYFCARGKGFAMDYWGQGLTVTSS 117

RESULT 13

S40295
Ig gamma-2a chain (mAb735) - mouse
C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)
C:Date: 07-Apr-1994 #sequence_revision 07-Apr-1994 #text_change 16-Jul-1999
C:Accession: S40295
R:Klebert, S.; Kratzin, H.D.; Zimmermann, B.; Vaesen, M.; Frosch, M.; Weisgerber, C.;
submitted to the EMBL Data Library, January 1993
A:Description: Primary structure of the murine monoclonal IgG2a antibody mAb735 again:
A:Reference number: S40295
A:Accession: S40295
A:Molecule type: protein
A:Residues: 1-446 <KLE>
C:Genetics:

A:Map position: 12
C:Superfamily: immunoglobulin C region; immunoglobulin homology
C:Keywords: disulfide bond; glycoprotein; immunoglobulin; pyroglutamic acid
F:1-446/Product: Ig gamma-2a chain #status experimental <MA7>
F:1-117/Domain: V-D-J region <VDJ>
F:118-446/Domain: C region <CHR>
F:118-214/Domain: C1 region <CH1>
F:215-230/Region: hinge
F:231-340/Domain: C2 region <CH2>
F:341-446/Domain: C3 region <CH3>
F:360-427/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

F:1/Modified site: pyrrolidone carboxylic acid (Gln) #status experimental
F:22-96,144-199,261-321,367-425/Disulfide bonds: #status predicted
F:132/Disulfide bonds: interchain (to light chain) #status predicted
F:224,227,229/Disulfide bonds: interchain #status predicted
F:297/Binding site: carbohydrate (Asn) (covalent) #status experimental

Query Match 78.6%; Score 482.5; DB 2; Length 446;
Best Local Similarity 79.5%; Pred. No. 3.5e-36;
Matches 93; Conservative 7; Mismatches 16; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 1 QVQLQSGAEIVRPGTSVKVSKASGYAFTNYLIEWKQRPQGGLWGVINPGSGGTNY 60

80 NEKFKGKATLTVDKPSSTAYMQLSSLTSEDSAVYVCAREGPGAGDYWGQGTTLTVSS 135

Db

Search completed: August 16, 2004, 11:09:11
Job time : 13.4843 secs

```
Db      1 QVLOQSGAELVPGTSVKVCKASGYFTFTDYTHWVKRPGEGLEWIGWIYPSGNTKY 60
QY      61 NEKFKGKATLTADKSSSTAYMQLSSLTSDSAVYFCARDGPW-FAYWGQGTTLTVSA 116
Db      61 NEKFKGKATLTVDTSSTAYMQLSSLTSEDSAVYFCARGGKFAMDYWGQGTSTVTVSS 117

RESULT 14
E30562
Ig heavy chain V region (27.10.2) - mouse (fragment)
C/Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)
C/Date: 23-Mar-1989 #sequence_revision 23-Mar-1989 #text_change 16-Aug-1996
C/Accession: E30562
R/Sikder, S.K.; Borden, P.; Gruszo, F.; Akolkar, P.N.; Bhattacharya, S.B.; Morrison, S.L.
J. Immunol. 142, 888-893, 1989
A/Title: Amino acid substitutions in V-H CDR2 change the idiotype but not the antigen-bi
A/Reference number: A30562; MUID:89110066; PMID:2464031
A/Accession: E30562
A/Status: preliminary
A/Molecule type: mRNA
A/Residues: 1-119 <SIK>
C/Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology
C/Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin
F/15-98/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>

Query Match      78.4%; Score 481.5; DB 2; Length 119;
Best Local Similarity 78.2%; Pred No. 1.1e-36;
Matches 93; Conservative 9; Mismatches 14; Indels 3; Gaps 1;

QY      1 QVLOQSGAELVPGTSVKVCKASGYFTNYLIEWVKRPGQGLEWIGVINPGSGGTNY 60
Db      1 QVLOQSGAELMKPGASVKISCKATGYTFSSYIEWVKRPGHGLEWIGEIFPGSGSTKY 60
QY      61 NEKFKGKATLTADKSSSTAYMQLSSLTSDSAVYFCAR---DGPWFAYWGQGTTLTVSA 116
Db      61 NEKFKGKATLTADTSNTAYMQLSSLTSEDSAVYCARHYGSSSFAYWGQGTTLTVSA 119

RESULT 15
JL0076
Ig heavy chain precursor V region (anti-phenyloxazolone, 18C10) - mouse (fragment)
C/Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)
C/Date: 31-Dec-1991 #sequence_revision 31-Dec-1991 #text_change 23-Jul-1999
C/Accession: JL0076
R/Kaartinen, M.; Rocca-Serra, J.; Maekela, O.
Mol. Immunol. 25, 859-865, 1988
A/Title: Combinatorial association of V genes: one VH gene codes for three non-cross-reac
A/Reference number: JL0076; MUID:89096973; PMID:3211160
A/Accession: JL0076
A/Molecule type: mRNA
A/Residues: 1-141 <KAA>
A/Cross-references: GB:M27788; NID:g195851; PIDN:AAA38441.1; PID:g195852
C/Superfamily: immunoglobulin V region; immunoglobulin homology
C/Keywords: heterotetramer; immunoglobulin
F/1-19/Domain: signal sequence #status predicted <SIG>
F/20-141/Product: Ig heavy chain #status predicted <VAR>
F/34-117/Domain: immunoglobulin homology <IMM>
F/50-54/Region: complementarity-determining 1
F/69-85/Region: complementarity-determining 2
F/123-135/Region: J2 segment
F/136-141/Region: C

Query Match      78.3%; Score 481; DB 2; Length 141;
Best Local Similarity 77.6%; Pred. No. 1.4e-36;
Matches 90; Conservative 11; Mismatches 15; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      1 QVLOQSGAELVPGTSVKVCKASGYFTNYLIEWVKRPGQGLEWIGVINPGSGGTNY 60
Db      20 QVLOQPGAELVPGASVKISCKASGYFTTSYWHWVKRPGEGLEWIGRIDPNSGGTKY 79
QY      61 NEKFKGKATLTADKSSSTAYMQLSSLTSDSAVYFCARDGPWFAYWGQGTTLTVSA 116
```

This Page Blank (uspto)

GenCore version 5.1.6
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: August 16, 2004, 11:08:06 ; Search time 8.32287 Seconds
(without alignments)
725.728 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-889-300A-1

Perfect score: 614

Sequence: 1 QVLOQSGAELVRPQTSVKV.....ARDGPWFAYWQGLVTVSA 116

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 141681 seqs, 52070155 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 141681

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : SwissProt_42:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Match	Length	ID	Description
1	475.5	77.4	138	1 HV48 MOUSE	P03980 mus musculus
2	471.5	76.8	120	1 HV03 MOUSE	P01747 mus musculus
3	469.5	76.5	140	1 HV02 MOUSE	P01746 mus musculus
4	466	75.9	139	1 HV01 MOUSE	P01751 mus musculus
5	457	74.4	137	1 HV11 MOUSE	P01755 mus musculus
6	455.5	74.2	117	1 HV12 MOUSE	P01756 mus musculus
7	454.5	74.0	117	1 HV13 MOUSE	P01757 mus musculus
8	454.5	74.0	121	1 HV01 MOUSE	P01745 mus musculus
9	432	70.4	120	1 HV50 MOUSE	P01745 mus musculus
10	429	69.9	117	1 HV04 MOUSE	P01748 mus musculus
11	427	69.5	117	1 HV52 MOUSE	P06327 mus musculus
12	425	69.2	118	1 HV51 MOUSE	P06330 mus musculus
13	414	67.4	117	1 HV06 MOUSE	P01750 mus musculus
14	414	67.4	117	1 HV09 MOUSE	P01753 mus musculus
15	411	66.9	117	1 HV05 MOUSE	P01749 mus musculus
16	410	66.8	117	1 HV49 MOUSE	P06328 mus musculus
17	410	66.8	117	1 HV10 MOUSE	P01754 mus musculus
18	401.5	65.4	136	1 HV15 MOUSE	P01759 mus musculus
19	385	62.7	147	1 HV1C HUMAN	P01744 homo sapien
20	384	62.5	117	1 HV14 MOUSE	P01758 mus musculus
21	368	59.9	117	1 HV1G HUMAN	P3083 homo sapien
22	363	59.1	117	1 HV1B HUMAN	P01743 homo sapien
23	356	58.0	114	1 HV00 HUMAN	P01741 mus musculus
24	332.5	54.2	117	1 HV1A HUMAN	P01742 homo sapien
25	327	53.3	122	1 HV37 HUMAN	P01768 homo sapien
26	324	52.8	119	1 HV3G MOUSE	P01807 mus musculus
27	320	52.1	119	1 HV40 MOUSE	P01810 mus musculus
28	316.5	51.5	120	1 HV3J HUMAN	P01771 homo sapien
29	316	51.5	120	1 HV1H HUMAN	P0421 homo sapien
30	314.5	51.2	142	1 HV01 RAT	P01805 rattus norv
31	312	50.8	119	1 HV38 MOUSE	P01808 mus musculus
32	309.5	50.4	119	1 HV3I HUMAN	P01770 homo sapien
33	308.5	50.2	115	1 HV32 MOUSE	P01801 mus musculus

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

ID	HV48_MOUSE	STANDARD	PRT	138 AA
AC	P03980;			
DT	23-OCT-1986 (Rel. 02, Created)			
DT	23-OCT-1986 (Rel. 02, Last sequence update)			
DT	15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)			
DE	Ig heavy chain V region TEPC 1017 precursor.			
OS	Mus musculus (Mouse).			
OC	Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;			
OC	Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Mus.			
OX	NCBI_TaxID=10090;			
RN	[1]			
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.			
RX	MEDLINE=84248078; PubMed=6429663;			
RA	Gilliam A.C., Shen A., Richards J.E., Blattner F.R., Mushinski J.F.,			
RA	Tucker P.W.;			
RT	"Illegitimate recombination generates a class switch from C mu to C			
RL	Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 81:4164-4168(1984).			
DR	PIR; A02033; HWMST7.			
DR	HSSP; P01810; 2FBJ.			
DR	InterPro; IPR007110; Ig-like.			
DR	Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 1.			
DR	SMART; SM00406; IGv; 1.			
DR	PROSITE; PS50835; IG LIKE; 1.			
KW	Immunoglobulin V region; Signal.			
FT	SIGNAL 1 20			
FT	CHAIN 21 138			
FT	DOMAIN 21 49			
FT	DOMAIN 50 54			
FT	DOMAIN 55 68			
FT	DOMAIN 69 85			
FT	DOMAIN 86 117			
FT	DOMAIN 118 127			
FT	DOMAIN 128 138			
FT	DISULFID 41 115			
FT	NON_TER 138 138			
SQ	SEQUENCE 138 AA; 15576 MW; 748157E4C6907B8E CRC64;			

Query Match 77.4%; Score 475.5; DB 1; Length 138;

Best Local Similarity 77.3%; Pred. No. 6.3e-43;

Matches 92; Conservative 8; Mismatches 16; Indels 3; Gaps 2;

QY 1 QVLOQSGAELVRPQTSVKVSKASGAFNTNLYLEWKQRPQGLEWIGVINFGSGTNY 60

Db 20 QVLOQPGAELVKFGASVQLSCASGHTFTNYLHWKQRPQGLEWIGINPNDGRSNY 79

QY 61 NEKFYKATLTADKSSSTAYNQLSSLTSSDSAVYFCAR-DG--PWFAYWQGLVTVSA 116

Db 80 NEKFYKATLTVDKSSSTAYNQLSSLTPEFAVYICARSDGYDFWYWCQGLVTVSA 138

RESULT 2

HV03_MOUSE

```

ID HV03_MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 120 AA.
AC P01747;
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)
DE Ig heavy chain v region 36-65.
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=83131846; PubMed=6186498;
RA Siekevitz M., Gifter N.L., Brodeur P., Riblet R.,
RA Marshak-Rothstein A.;
RT "The genetic basis of antibody production: the dominant anti-arsenate
RT idiotypic response of the strain A mouse.";
RL Eur. J. Immunol. 12:1023-1032(1982).
CC -!- MISCELLANEOUS: FROM ANALYSIS OF THE SIZES OF SEVERAL OTHER
CC DIFFERENTIATED GENES THAT HYBRIDIZE TO THIS ONE. THE AUTHORS
CC CONCLUDE THAT ALL OF THESE V REGIONS HAVE REARRANGED TO THE SAME J
CC SEGMENT, JH2.
CC -!- SIMILARITY: Contains 1 immunoglobulin-like domain.
DR HSSP; P01789; IMCP.
DR InterPro; IPR007110; Ig-like.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_v.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 1.
DR SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00835; IG_LIKE; 1.
KW Immunoglobulin v region; Hybridoma.
FT DOMAIN 1 111 IG-LIKE.
FT NON_TER 120 120
SQ SEQUENCE 120 AA; 13307 MW; PF04E4A167B654AF CRC64;

Query Match 76.8%; Score 471.5; DB 1; Length 120;
Best Local Similarity 76.7%; Pred. No. 1.4e-42;
Matches 92; Conservative 8; Mismatches 15; Indels 5; Gaps 1;

QY 2 VQLQSGAELVRPCTSVKVKSCASGYAFTNYLIEWKQRPQGQLEWIGVNPQSGGTNYN 61
DB 1 VQLQSGAELVRAGSSVKMCKASGYFTSYGINWVKQRPQGQLEWIGVNPQSGGTNYN 60

QY 62 EKFKGKATLTADKSSSTAYNQLSLTSDSAVYFCARD-----GPWFAYWGQGLTVTVA 116
DB 61 EKFKGKATLTADKSSSTAYNQLSLTSDSAVYFCARSVYVYGGVYFDYWGQGLTVTVA 120

RESULT 3
ID HV02_MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 140 AA.
AC P01746;
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)
DE Ig heavy chain v region 93G7 precursor.
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=82152818; PubMed=6801765;
RA Sims J., Rabbitts T.H., Estes P., Slaughter C., Tucker P.W.,
RA Capra J.D.;
RT "Somatic mutation in genes for the variable portion of the
RT immunoglobulin heavy chain.";
RL Science 216:309-311(1982).
CC -!- SIMILARITY: Contains 1 immunoglobulin-like domain.
CC
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its

```

```

CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL; J00493; AAA38128.1; -.
DR PIR; A94264; HVMG7.
DR HSSP; P01810; 2FBV.
DR InterPro; IPR007110; Ig-like.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_v.
DR Pfam; PF00047; IG; 1.
DR SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00835; IG_LIKE; 1.
KW Immunoglobulin v region; Hybridoma; Signal.
FT SIGNAL 1 19
FT CHAIN 20 140 IG HEAVY CHAIN V REGION 93G7.
FT DOMAIN 20 139 IG-LIKE.
FT NON_TER 140 140
SQ SEQUENCE 140 AA; 15514 MW; 25A4CBBE31DA5CE8 CRC64;

Query Match 76.5%; Score 469.5; DB 1; Length 140;
Best Local Similarity 76.9%; Pred. No. 2.7e-42;
Matches 93; Conservative 9; Mismatches 14; Indels 5; Gaps 2;

QY 1 QVQLQSGAELVRPCTSVKVKSCASGYAFTNYLIEWKQRPQGQLEWIGVNPQSGGTNY 60
DB 20 EVQLQSGAELVRAGSSVKMCKASGYFTSYGINWVKQRPQGQLEWIGVNPQSGGTNY 79

QY 61 NEKFKGKATLTADKSSSTAYNQLSLTSDSAVYFCARD---CPW-FAYWGQGLTVTVS 115
DB 80 NEKFKGKATLTADKSSSTAYNQLSLTSDSAVYFCARSVYVYGGVYFDYWGQGLTVTVS 139

QY 116 A 116
DB 140 S 140

RESULT 4
ID HV07_MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 139 AA.
AC P01751; P01752;
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)
DE Ig heavy chain v region B1-8/186-2 precursor.
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=81234548; PubMed=6788376;
RA Bothwell A.L.M., Paskind M., Reth M., Imanishi-Kari T., Rajewsky K.,
RA Baltimore D.;
RT "Heavy chain variable region contribution to the NpB family of
RT antibodies: somatic mutation evident in a gamma 2a variable region.";
RL Cell 24:625-637(1981).
CC -!- MISCELLANEOUS: THE B1-8 MU CHAIN MRNA WAS CLONED FROM A HYBRIDOMA
CC MAKING ANTIBODIES TO THE HAPTEN (4-HYDROXY-3-NITROPHENYL)ACETYL
CC (NPB ANTIBODIES).
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL; J00529; AAA38170.1; -.
DR PIR; A90809; MHMS18.
DR PDB; 1A6U; 27-MAY-98.

```

```
DR PDB; 1A6W; 15-JUL-98.
DR InterPro; IPR007110; Ig-like.
DR Pfam; PF0003596; Ig_V.
DR SMART; SM00047; Ig; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS50835; IG_LIKE; 1.
KW Immunoglobulin V region; Signal; 3D-structure.
FT SIGNAL 1 19
FT CHAIN 20 139 IG HEAVY CHAIN V REGION B1-8/186-2.
FT DOMAIN 20 49 FRAMEWORK-1.
FT DOMAIN 50 54 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-1.
FT DOMAIN 55 68 FRAMEWORK-2.
FT DOMAIN 63 85 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-2.
FT DOMAIN 86 117 FRAMEWORK-3.
FT DOMAIN 118 124 D SEGMENT.
FT DOMAIN 125 139 JH2 SEGMENT.
FT DISULFID 41 115 BY SIMILARITY.
FT NON_TER 139
FT SEQUENCE 139 AA; 15419 MW; 1B57DD4PD0C9F465 CRC64;

Query Match 75.9%; Score 466; DB 1; Length 139;
Best Local Similarity 74.2%; Pred. No. 6.3e-42;
Matches 89; Conservative 11; Mismatches 16; Indels 4; Gaps 1;

QY 1 QVQLQQSGAELVRPGTSVKVSKASGYAFTNLYIEWVKRPGQGLEWIGVINPGSGGTNY 60
DB 20 QVQLQQSGAELVRPGTSVKVSKASGYAFTNLYIEWVKRPGQGLEWIGVINPGSGGTNY 79
QY 61 NEKFKGKATLTADKSSSTAYMQLSSLTSDSASVYFCAR---DGFWYWGQGLTVTVSA 116
DB 80 NEKFKSKATLTVDKPSSTAYMQLSSLTSDSASVYFCARYDYGSSYFDYWGQGLTVTVSS 139

RESULT 5
HV11_MOUSE
ID HV11_MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 137 AA.
AC P01755;
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)
DE Ig heavy chain V region S43 precursor.
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]_TaxID=10090;
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=81234548; PubMed=6789376;
RA Bothwell A.L.M., Paskind M., Reth M., Imanishi-Kari T., Rajewsky K.,
RA Baltimore D.;
RT "Heavy chain variable region contribution to the NPB family of
antibodies: somatic mutation evident in a gamma 2a variable region.";
RL Cell 24:625-637(1981).
CC -!- MISCELLANEOUS: THE GAMMA-2A CHAIN mRNA WAS CLONED FROM A HYBRIDOMA
CC MAKING ANTIBODIES TO THE HAPTEN (4-HYDROXY-3-NITROPHENYL)ACETYL
CC (NPB ANTIBODIES).
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
CC EMBL; J00539; AAA38172.1; -.
DR PIR; A02038; GMS43.
DR HSSP; P01810; 2FBJ.
DR InterPro; IPR007110; Ig-like.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_V.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 1.
DR SMART; SM00046; IgV; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS50835; IG_LIKE; 1.
DR
```

```
KW Immunoglobulin V region; Signal.
FT SIGNAL 1 19
FT CHAIN 20 137 IG HEAVY CHAIN V REGION S43.
FT DOMAIN 20 49 FRAMEWORK-1.
FT DOMAIN 50 54 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-1.
FT DOMAIN 55 68 FRAMEWORK-2.
FT DOMAIN 63 85 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-2.
FT DOMAIN 86 117 FRAMEWORK-3.
FT DOMAIN 118 122 D SEGMENT.
FT DOMAIN 123 137 JH2 SEGMENT.
FT DISULFID 41 115 BY SIMILARITY.
FT NON_TER 137
FT SEQUENCE 137 AA; 15200 MW; ADD5881BF44B8EC9 CRC64;

Query Match 74.4%; Score 457; DB 1; Length 137;
Best Local Similarity 73.7%; Pred. No. 5.5e-41;
Matches 87; Conservative 12; Mismatches 17; Indels 2; Gaps 1;

QY 1 QVQLQQSGAELVRPGTSVKVSKASGYAFTNLYIEWVKRPGQGLEWIGVINPGSGGTNY 60
DB 20 QVQLQQSGAELVRPGTSVKVSKASGYAFTNLYIEWVKRPGQGLEWIGVINPGSGGTNY 79
QY 61 NEKFKGKATLTADKSSSTAYMQLSSLTSDSASVYFCAR---DGFWYWGQGLTVTVSA 116
DB 80 NEKFKSKATLTIDKPSSTAYMQLSSLTSDSASVYFCARYLGRYFDYWGQGLTVTVSS 137

RESULT 6
HV12_MOUSE
ID HV12_MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 117 AA.
AC P01756;
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)
DE Ig heavy chain V region MOPC 1045.
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]_TaxID=10090;
RP SEQUENCE, AND CARBOHYDRATE-LINKAGE SITE ASN-55.
RX MEDLINE=83075344; PubMed=6816276;
RA Kehry M.R., Fuhrman J.S., Schilling J.W., Rogers J., Sibley C.H.,
RA Hood L.E.;
RT "Complete amino acid sequence of a mouse mu chain: homology among
RT heavy chain constant region domains.";
RL Biochemistry 21:5415-5424(1982).
CC -!- MISCELLANEOUS: THE SEQUENCE OF THE LIGHT CHAIN OF THIS IGM MYELOMA
CC PROTEIN HAS ALSO BEEN DETERMINED.
CC -!- MISCELLANEOUS: THIS PROTEIN BINDS DEXTRAN.
CC PIR; A02039; MHMS4E.
DR HSSP; P01789; 1MCP.
DR InterPro; IPR007110; Ig-like.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_V.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 1.
DR SMART; SM00406; IgV; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS50835; IG_LIKE; 1.
KW Immunoglobulin V region; Glycoprotein.
FT DOMAIN 1 116 IG-LIKE.
FT DISULFID 22 96 BY SIMILARITY.
FT CARCCHID 55 55 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (COMPLEX).
FT NON_TER 117
FT SEQUENCE 117 AA; 12983 MW; 3CF8ACE4BE447E41 CRC64;

Query Match 74.2%; Score 455.5; DB 1; Length 117;
Best Local Similarity 73.5%; Pred. No. 6.5e-41;
Matches 86; Conservative 14; Mismatches 16; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 1 QVQLQQSGAELVRPGTSVKVSKASGYAFTNLYIEWVKRPGQGLEWIGVINPGSGGTNY 60
DB 1 EVQLQQSGPELVKPGASVKMSCKASGYTFTDYMVKWKQSHGKSLIEWIGDINFGNGTST 60
```

```

QY 61 NEKFKGKATLTADKSSSTAYMQLSSLTSDSAVYFCARDGPW-FAYWQGTTLTVTSA 116
DB 61 NQKFKGKATLTADKSSSTAYMQLSSLTSDSAVYFCARDGPW-FAYWQGTTLTVTSS 117

RESULT 7
HV13_MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 117 AA.
ID HV13_MOUSE
AC P01757;
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)
DE Ig heavy chain V region J558.
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE
RA MEDLINE=80078170; PubMed=6765983;
RA Schilling J., Clevinger B., Davie J.M., Hood L.;
RT "Amino acid sequence of homogeneous antibodies to dextran and DNA
RT rearrangements in heavy chain V-region gene segments.";
RL Nature 283:35-40(1980).
CC -!- MISCELLANEOUS: THE SEQUENCES OF 10 HYBRIDOMA PROTEINS THAT ALSO
CC BIND DEXTRAN DIFFER FROM THAT SHOWN AT 1-7 POSITIONS, MANY OF
CC WHICH OCCUR IN THE D AND J SEGMENTS.
CC -!- MISCELLANEOUS: THIS PROTEIN BINDS DEXTRAN.
CC -!- SIMILARITY: Contains 1 immunoglobulin-like domain.
DR PIR; A26242; MMSJ5.
DR HSSP; P01789; MCP.
DR InterPro; IPR007110; Ig-like.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_v.
DR Pfam; PF00047; ig; 1.
DR SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00835; IG_LIKE; 1.
KW Immunoglobulin V region.
FT DOMAIN 1 116 IG-LIKE.
FT NON_TER 117 BY SIMILARITY.
FT DISULFID 22 96
FT NON_TER 117 117
SQ SEQUENCE 117 AA; 13024 MW; 292E2AF4BE447E41 CRC64;

Query Match 74.0%; Score 454.5; DB 1; Length 117;
Best Local Similarity 73.5%; Pred. No. 8.3e-41;
Matches 86; Conservative 14; Mismatches 16; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 1 QVQLQSGAEELVPGTGVKVKSCASGYAFITNYLIEWVKRPGQGLEWIGVINPGSGGTNY 60
DB 1 EVQLQSGPELVKPGASVSKSCASGYFTDYMKWKVKQSHGKSLIEWIGDINPNNGGTSY 60

QY 61 NEKFKGKATLTADKSSSTAYMQLSSLTSDSAVYFCARDGPW-FAYWQGTTLTVTSA 116
DB 61 NQKFKGKATLTADKSSSTAYMQLSSLTSDSAVYFCARDGPW-FAYWQGTTLTVTSS 117

RESULT 8
HV01_MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 121 AA.
ID HV01_MOUSE
AC P01745;
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)
DE Ig heavy chain V region MPC 11.
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA MEDLINE=81053741; PubMed=6253904;
RA Zakut R., Cohen J., Givol D.;
RT "Cloning and sequence of the cDNA corresponding to the variable
RT region of immunoglobulin heavy chain MPC11.";

```

```

RL Nucleic Acids Res. 8:3591-3601(1980).
RN [2]
RP REVISIONS.
RA Zakut R., Cohen J., Givol D.;
RL Nucleic Acids Res. 8:4839-4840(1980).
CC -!- MISCELLANEOUS: THIS SEQUENCE WAS TRANSLATED FROM AN MRNA ISOLATED
CC FROM A MYELOMA THAT SECRETES IGG2B.
CC -!- SIMILARITY: Contains 1 immunoglobulin-like domain.
DR PIR; A93708; GVM511.
DR HSSP; P01810; 2FBJ.
DR InterPro; IPR007110; Ig-like.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_v.
DR Pfam; PF00047; ig; 1.
DR SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00835; IG_LIKE; 1.
KW Immunoglobulin V region.
FT DOMAIN 1 112 IG-LIKE.
FT NON_TER 121 121
SQ SEQUENCE 121 AA; 13135 MW; 227AEF3EC56BD0BF CRC64;

Query Match 74.0%; Score 454.5; DB 1; Length 121;
Best Local Similarity 71.9%; Pred. No. 8.7e-41;
Matches 87; Conservative 11; Mismatches 18; Indels 5; Gaps 1;

QY 1 QVQLQSGAEELVPGTGVKVKSCASGYAFITNYLIEWVKRPGQGLEWIGVINPGSGGTNY 60
DB 1 EAQLQSGAEELVPGTGVKISKAGYFTTNYWGWKRGHGLEWIGDIYPGGFTNY 60

QY 61 NEKFKGKATLTADKSSSTAYMQLSSLTSDSAVYFCAR----DGPWFYWGQTLTVTS 115
DB 61 NDNLKGKATLTADTSSSTAYIQLSLSLTSEDSAIYHCARGIYNSPYFDSWGQGTTLTVS 120

QY 116 A 116
DB 121 S 121

RESULT 9
HV50_MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 120 AA.
ID HV50_MOUSE
AC P06329;
DT 01-JAN-1988 (Rel. 06, Created)
DT 01-JAN-1988 (Rel. 06, Last sequence update)
DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)
DE Ig heavy chain V region AC38 15.3.
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE.
RX MEDLINE=64182519; PubMed=6201362;
RX Dildrop R., Bovens J., Siekevitz M., Beyreuther K., Rajewsky K.;
RT "A V region determinant (idiotope) expressed at high frequency in B
RT lymphocytes is encoded by a large set of antibody structural genes.";
RL EMBO J. 3:517-523(1984).
DR PIR; A02037; MMS15.
DR HSSP; P01810; 2FBJ.
DR InterPro; IPR007110; Ig-like.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_v.
DR Pfam; PF00047; ig; 1.
DR SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00835; IG_LIKE; 1.
KW Immunoglobulin V region.
FT DOMAIN 1 98 V SEGMENT.
FT DOMAIN 99 105 D SEGMENT.
FT DOMAIN 106 120 J SEGMENT.
FT DISULFID 22 96 BY SIMILARITY.
FT NON_TER 120 120
SQ SEQUENCE 120 AA; 13311 MW; 914453F426F09834 CRC64;

Query Match 70.4%; Score 432; DB 1; Length 120;
Best Local Similarity 69.2%; Pred. No. 2e-38;

```

```
Matches 83; Conservative 13; Mismatches 20; Indels 4; Gaps 2;
QY 1 QVQLQSGAEIVRPGTSVKVSKASGYAFTNYLIEWVKRPGQGLEWIGVINPGSGGTNY 60
DB 1 QVQLQSGAEIVRPGTSVKVSKASGYAFTNYLIEWVKRPGQGLEWIGVINPGSGGTNY 60
QY 61 NEKFKGKATLTADKSSSTAYMQLSLTSDSAVYFCAR---DGP-WFAYWGQGLTVTUSA 116
DB 61 NEKFKGKATLTADKSSSTAYMQLSLTSDSAVYFCARWDEGDRYFDVWGTTVTVSS 120

RESULT 10
HV04 MOUSE
ID HV04 MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 117 AA.
AC P01748;
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)
DE 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)
DE Ig heavy chain V region 23 precursor.
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
MEDLINE=85099340; PubMed=2578321;
Yancopoulos G.D., Alt F.W.;
RA "developmentally controlled and tissue-specific expression of
RT unarranged VH gene segments.";
RL Cell 40:271-281(1985).
CC
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (see http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@sib-sib.ch).
CC
CC EMBL; M13787; AAA38499.1; -.
DR PIR; A02029; HVM5A1.
DR HSSP; P01810; 2FBJ.
DR InterPro; IPR007110; Ig-like.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_v.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 1.
DR SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS50835; IG LIKE; 1.
KW Immunoglobulin V region; Signal.
FT SIGNAL 1 19
FT CHAIN 20 117 IG HEAVY CHAIN V REGION VH558 A1/A4.
FT DOMAIN 20 49 FRAMEWORK-1.
FT DOMAIN 50 54 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-1.
FT DOMAIN 55 68 FRAMEWORK-2.
FT DOMAIN 69 85 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-2.
FT DOMAIN 86 117 FRAMEWORK-3.
FT DISULFID 41 115 BY SIMILARITY.
FT NON_TER 117 117
SQ SEQUENCE 117 AA; 12971 MW; 8B0BC138856DFC9D CRC64;

Query Match 69.9%; Score 429; DB 1; Length 117;
Best Local Similarity 81.6%; Pred. No. 3.9e-38;
Matches 80; Conservative 7; Mismatches 11; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 QVQLQSGAEIVRPGTSVKVSKASGYAFTNYLIEWVKRPGQGLEWIGVINPGSGGTNY 60
DB 20 QVQLQSGAEIVRPGTSVKVSKASGYAFTNYLIEWVKRPGQGLEWIGVINPGSGGTNY 79
QY 61 NEKFKGKATLTADKSSSTAYMQLSLTSDSAVYFCAR 98
DB 80 NEKFKGKATLTADKSSSTAYMQLSLTSDSAVYFCAR 117

RESULT 11
HV52 MOUSE
ID HV52 MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 117 AA.
AC P06327;
DT 01-JAN-1988 (Rel. 06, Created)
DT 01-JAN-1988 (Rel. 06, Last sequence update)
DE 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)
DE Ig heavy chain V region AC38 205.12.
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
SEQUENCE.
MEDLINE=84182519; PubMed=6201362;
RA Dildrop R., Bovens J., Siekevitz M., Beyreuther K., Rajewsky K.;
RT "A V region determinant (idiotope) expressed at high frequency in B
RT lymphocytes is encoded by a large set of antibody structural genes.";
RL EMBO J. 3:517-523(1984).
```

```
DE Ig heavy chain V region VH558 A1/A4 precursor.
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
MEDLINE=85099340; PubMed=2578321;
Yancopoulos G.D., Alt F.W.;
RA "developmentally controlled and tissue-specific expression of
RT unarranged VH gene segments.";
RL Cell 40:271-281(1985).
CC
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (see http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@sib-sib.ch).
CC
CC EMBL; M13787; AAA38499.1; -.
DR PIR; A02029; HVM5A1.
DR HSSP; P01810; 2FBJ.
DR InterPro; IPR007110; Ig-like.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_v.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 1.
DR SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS50835; IG LIKE; 1.
KW Immunoglobulin V region; Signal.
FT SIGNAL 1 19
FT CHAIN 20 117 IG HEAVY CHAIN V REGION VH558 A1/A4.
FT DOMAIN 20 49 FRAMEWORK-1.
FT DOMAIN 50 54 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-1.
FT DOMAIN 55 68 FRAMEWORK-2.
FT DOMAIN 69 85 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-2.
FT DOMAIN 86 117 FRAMEWORK-3.
FT DISULFID 41 115 BY SIMILARITY.
FT NON_TER 117 117
SQ SEQUENCE 117 AA; 12971 MW; 8B0BC138856DFC9D CRC64;

Query Match 69.5%; Score 427; DB 1; Length 117;
Best Local Similarity 83.7%; Pred. No. 6.4e-38;
Matches 82; Conservative 5; Mismatches 11; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 QVQLQSGAEIVRPGTSVKVSKASGYAFTNYLIEWVKRPGQGLEWIGVINPGSGGTNY 60
DB 20 QVQLQSGAEIVRPGTSVKVSKASGYAFTNYLIEWVKRPGQGLEWIGVINPGSGGTNY 79
QY 61 NEKFKGKATLTADKSSSTAYMQLSLTSDSAVYFCAR 98
DB 80 NEKFKGKATLTADKSSSTAYMQLSLTSDSAVYFCAR 117

RESULT 12
HV51 MOUSE
ID HV51 MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 118 AA.
AC P06330;
DT 01-JAN-1988 (Rel. 06, Created)
DT 01-JAN-1988 (Rel. 06, Last sequence update)
DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)
DE Ig heavy chain V region AC38 205.12.
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
SEQUENCE.
MEDLINE=84182519; PubMed=6201362;
RA Dildrop R., Bovens J., Siekevitz M., Beyreuther K., Rajewsky K.;
RT "A V region determinant (idiotope) expressed at high frequency in B
RT lymphocytes is encoded by a large set of antibody structural genes.";
RL EMBO J. 3:517-523(1984).
```

```

DR PIR: A02040; MHMS38.
DR HSSP; P01789; IMCP.
DR InterPro; IPR007110; Ig-like.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_v.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 1.
DR SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.
DR PROSITE; PSS0835; IG.LIKE; 1.
KW Immunoglobulin V region.
FT DOMAIN 1 98 V SEGMENT.
FT DOMAIN 99 104 D SEGMENT.
FT DOMAIN 105 118 J SEGMENT.
FT DISULFID 22 96 BY SIMILARITY.
FT NON TER 118 118
SQ SEQUENCE 118 AA; 12934 MW; 94F7BEE4C762A018 CRC64;

Query Match 69.2%; Score 425; DB 1; Length 118;
Best Local Similarity 68.6%; Pred. No. 18-37; Indels 2; Gaps 1;
Matches 81; Conservative 14; Mismatches 21;

Qy 1 QVQLQSGAELVRPGTSVKVSKASGYAFTNYLIEWVKQRPQGGLWIGVINPGSGGTNY 60
Db 1 EVQLQSGPELVKPGASVKISCKASGYTFTDYMMWVKQSHGKSLWIGDINPNNGGTSY 60

Qy 61 NEKFKGKATLTADKSSSTAYMQLSLTSDSAVYFCARDGPW--PAYWGGTLYTVSA 116
Db 61 NQKFKGKATLTVDKSSSATYMLRSLTSDSAVYVCARGYGYDPFDVWGTGTVTVSS 118

RESULT 13
HV05_MOUSE
ID HV06_MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 117 AA.
AC P01750;
RX MEDLINE=81234548; PubMed=6788376;
RA Botwell A.L.M., Paskind M., Reth M., Imanishi-Kari T., Rajewsky K., Baltimore D.;
RT "Heavy chain variable region contribution to the Npb family of antibodies: somatic mutation evident in a gamma 2a variable region.";
RL Cell 24:625-637(1981).
CC -!- MISCELLANEOUS: THIS GERMLINE GENE BELONGS TO A SET OF CLOSELY RELATED GENES THAT COULD ENCODE V REGIONS OF NPB ANTIBODIES.
CC PR; A02032; HVMS02.
DR HSSP; P01810; 2FBJ.
DR InterPro; IPR007110; Ig-like.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_v.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 1.
DR SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.
DR PROSITE; PSS0835; IG.LIKE; 1.
KW Immunoglobulin V region; Signal.
FT SIGNAL 1 19
FT CHAIN 20 117 IG HEAVY CHAIN V REGION 102.
FT DOMAIN 20 49 FRAMEWORK-1.
FT DOMAIN 50 54 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-1.
FT DOMAIN 55 68 FRAMEWORK-2.
FT DOMAIN 59 85 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-2.
FT DOMAIN 86 117 FRAMEWORK-3.
FT DISULFID 41 115 BY SIMILARITY.
FT NON TER 117 117
SQ SEQUENCE 117 AA; 12867 MW; 740A65DD851FCA8C CRC64;

Query Match 67.4%; Score 414; DB 1; Length 117;
Best Local Similarity 81.2%; Pred. No. 15e-36;
Matches 78; Conservative 7; Mismatches 11; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 QVQLQSGAELVRPGTSVKVSKASGYAFTNYLIEWVKQRPQGGLWIGVINPGSGGTNY 60
Db 1 EVQLQSGPELVKPGASVKISCKASGYTFTDYMMWVKQSHGKSLWIGDINPNNGGTSY 60

Qy 61 NEKFKGKATLTADKSSSTAYMQLSLTSDSAVYFCARDGPW--PAYWGGTLYTVSA 116
Db 61 NQKFKGKATLTVDKSSSATYMLRSLTSDSAVYVCARGYGYDPFDVWGTGTVTVSS 118

RESULT 13
HV05_MOUSE
ID HV06_MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 117 AA.
AC P01750;
RX MEDLINE=81234548; PubMed=6788376;
RA Botwell A.L.M., Paskind M., Reth M., Imanishi-Kari T., Rajewsky K., Baltimore D.;
RT "Heavy chain variable region contribution to the Npb family of antibodies: somatic mutation evident in a gamma 2a variable region.";
RL Cell 24:625-637(1981).
CC -!- MISCELLANEOUS: THIS GERMLINE GENE BELONGS TO A SET OF CLOSELY RELATED GENES THAT COULD ENCODE V REGIONS OF NPB ANTIBODIES.
CC PR; A02032; HVMS02.
DR HSSP; P01810; 2FBJ.
DR InterPro; IPR007110; Ig-like.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_v.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 1.
DR SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.
DR PROSITE; PSS0835; IG.LIKE; 1.
KW Immunoglobulin V region; Signal.
FT SIGNAL 1 19
FT CHAIN 20 117 IG HEAVY CHAIN V REGION 102.
FT DOMAIN 20 49 FRAMEWORK-1.
FT DOMAIN 50 54 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-1.
FT DOMAIN 55 68 FRAMEWORK-2.
FT DOMAIN 59 85 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-2.
FT DOMAIN 86 117 FRAMEWORK-3.
FT DISULFID 41 115 BY SIMILARITY.
FT NON TER 117 117
SQ SEQUENCE 117 AA; 12867 MW; 740A65DD851FCA8C CRC64;

Query Match 67.4%; Score 414; DB 1; Length 117;
Best Local Similarity 81.2%; Pred. No. 15e-36;
Matches 78; Conservative 7; Mismatches 11; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

```

Qy 2 VQLQSGAELVRPGTSVKVSKASGYAFTNYLIEWVKQRPQGGLWIGVINPGSGGTNY 61
Db 21 VQLQSGAELVRPGTSVKVSKASGYTFTSYMMHWVKQRPQGGLWIGRIHPDSDTN 80

Qy 62 ERFKKGKATLTADKSSSTAYMQLSLTSDSAVYFCA 97
Db 81 QRFKKGKATLTVDKSSSTAYMQLSLTSDSAVYFCA 116

RESULT 14
HV05_MOUSE
ID HV09_MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 117 AA.
AC P01753; P11271;
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
DT 01-JUL-1989 (Rel. 11, Last sequence update)
DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)
DE Ig heavy chain V region 186-1 precursor.
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=C57BL/6;
RX MEDLINE=81234548; PubMed=6788376;
RA Botwell A.L.M., Paskind M., Reth M., Imanishi-Kari T., Rajewsky K., Baltimore D.;
RT "Heavy chain variable region contribution to the Npb family of antibodies: somatic mutation evident in a gamma 2a variable region.";
RL Cell 24:625-637(1981).
CC -!- MISCELLANEOUS: THIS GERMLINE GENE BELONGS TO A SET OF CLOSELY RELATED GENES THAT COULD ENCODE V REGIONS OF NPB ANTIBODIES.
CC PR; D90809; HVMS61.
DR HSSP; P01810; 2FBJ.
DR InterPro; IPR007110; Ig-like.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_v.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 1.
DR SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.
DR PROSITE; PSS0835; IG.LIKE; 1.
KW Immunoglobulin V region; Signal.
FT SIGNAL 1 19
FT CHAIN 20 117 IG HEAVY CHAIN V REGION 186-1.
FT DOMAIN 20 49 FRAMEWORK-1.
FT DOMAIN 50 54 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-1.
FT DOMAIN 55 68 FRAMEWORK-2.
FT DOMAIN 59 85 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-2.
FT DOMAIN 86 117 FRAMEWORK-3.
FT DISULFID 41 115 BY SIMILARITY.
FT NON TER 117 117
SQ SEQUENCE 117 AA; 12890 MW; 16191A088CB17F5A CRC64;

Query Match 67.4%; Score 414; DB 1; Length 117;
Best Local Similarity 79.6%; Pred. No. 1.5e-36;
Matches 78; Conservative 8; Mismatches 12; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 QVQLQSGAELVRPGTSVKVSKASGYAFTNYLIEWVKQRPQGGLWIGVINPGSGGTNY 60
Db 20 QVQLQSGAELVRPGTSVKVSKASGYTFTSYMMHWVKQRPGRGLEWIGRIDPNSG 79

Qy 61 NEKFKGKATLTADKSSSTAYMQLSLTSDSAVYFCAR 98
Db 80 NEKFKGKATLTVDTSSTAYMQLSLTSDSAVYFCAR 117

RESULT 15
HV05_MOUSE
ID HV05_MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 117 AA.
AC P01749;
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)
DE Ig heavy chain V region 3 precursor.

```


GN IGH-VJ558.
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP STRAIN=C57BL/6;
RX MEDLINE=81234548; PubMed=6788376;
RA Botwell A.L.M., Paskind M., Reth M., Imanishi-Kari T., Rajewsky K.,
RA Baltimore D.;
RT "Heavy chain variable region contribution to the NPb family of
RT antibodies: somatic mutation evident in a gamma 2a variable region.";
RL Cell 24:625-637(1981).
CC -!- MISCELLANEOUS: THIS GERMLINE GENE BELONGS TO A SET OF CLOSELY
CC RELATED GENES THAT COULD ENCODE V REGIONS OF NPb ANTIBODIES.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
CC EMBL; J00536; A038605.1; -.
DR EIR; A02031; HVMS3.
DR HSP; P01810; 2FEJ.
DR MGD; MGI:96486; Igh-VJ558.
DR InterPro; IPR007110; IG-like.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; IG_V.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Igh_1.
DR SMART; SM00406; Igv; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS0835; IG_LIKE; 1.
KW Immunoglobulin V region; Signal.
FT SIGNAL 1 19
FT CHAIN 20 117 IG HEAVY CHAIN V REGION 3.
FT DOMAIN 20 49 FRAMEWORK-1.
FT DOMAIN 50 54 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-1.
FT DOMAIN 55 68 FRAMEWORK-2.
FT DOMAIN 69 85 COMPLEMENTARITY-DETERMINING-2.
FT DOMAIN 86 117 FRAMEWORK-3.
FT DISULFID 41 115 BY SIMILARITY.
FT NON_TER 117 117
SQ SEQUENCE 117 AA; 13016 MW; 427C861C53975EDC CRC64;

Query Match 66.9%; Score 411; DB 1; Length 117;
Best Local Similarity 79.6%; Pred. No. 3e-36;
Matches 78; Conservative 9; Mismatches 11; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 QVQLQSGAEIVRPTSVKSKASGYFTNLYIEWVKRPGQGLEWIGVINFGSGTNY 60
Db 20 QVQLQSGAEIVRPGSSVKLSCKASGYFTSYWMDWKVQKPGQGLEWIGNIYFSDSETHY 79

QY 61 NEKFKGKATLTADKSSSTAYMQLSLSLTSDDSAVYFCAR 98
Db 80 NOKFKDKATLTVDKSSSTAYMQLSLSLTSDDSAVYFCAR 117

Search completed: August 16, 2004, 11:08:35
Job time : 8.32287 secs

This Page Blank (usp10)

GenCore version 5.1.6
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: August 16, 2004, 11:08:06 ; Search time 34.3318 Seconds
(without alignments)
1066.069 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-889-300A-1

Perfect score: 614

Sequence: 1 QVQLQSGAELVRPQTSVKV.....ARDGPNFAYWGQGLTVTSA 116

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 1017041 seqs, 315518202 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 1017041

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

SPTREMBL 25.*

1: sp.archaea.*

2: sp.bacteria.*

3: sp.fungi.*

4: sp.human.*

5: sp.invertebrate.*

6: sp.mammal.*

7: sp.mhc.*

8: sp.organelle.*

9: sp.phage.*

10: sp.plant.*

11: sp.rodent.*

12: sp.virus.*

13: sp.vertibrate.*

14: sp.unclassified.*

15: sp.virus.*

16: sp.bacteriap.*

17: sp.archaeap.*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	526.5	85.7	473	11 Q9D8L4	Q9D8L4 mus musculus
2	484.5	78.9	614	11 Q7TM6	Q7TM6 mus musculus
3	483.5	78.7	142	11 Q924Q1	Q924Q1 mus musculus
4	477	77.7	463	11 Q99LC4	Q99LC4 mus musculus
5	475	77.4	143	11 Q924Q0	Q924Q0 mus musculus
6	472.5	77.0	481	11 Q91W1	Q91W1 mus musculus
7	471	76.7	482	11 Q9K172	Q9K172 mus musculus
8	470.5	76.6	489	11 Q9VCX4	Q9VCX4 mus musculus
9	470	76.5	145	11 Q924P7	Q924P7 mus musculus
10	468	76.2	613	11 Q9VCX7	Q9VCX7 mus musculus
11	467	76.1	141	11 Q924Q4	Q924Q4 mus musculus
12	466.5	76.0	140	11 Q924P8	Q924P8 mus musculus
13	466	75.9	145	11 Q924D7	Q924D7 mus musculus
14	466	75.9	145	11 Q924Q7	Q924Q7 mus musculus
15	466	75.9	145	11 Q924L1	Q924L1 mus musculus
16	463	75.4	139	11 Q924R5	Q924R5 mus musculus

17	462.5	75.3	146	11 Q924R8	Q924R8 mus musculus
18	462.5	75.3	480	11 Q8KQZ4	Q8KQZ4 mus musculus
19	462	75.2	143	11 Q924R0	Q924R0 mus musculus
20	461	75.1	137	11 Q924R6	Q924R6 mus musculus
21	461	75.1	145	11 Q924Q6	Q924Q6 mus musculus
22	460.5	75.0	146	11 Q924Q8	Q924Q8 mus musculus
23	460	74.9	143	11 Q924Q5	Q924Q5 mus musculus
24	460	74.9	143	11 Q91V67	Q91V67 mus musculus
25	460	74.9	145	11 Q924Q9	Q924Q9 mus musculus
26	458.5	74.7	117	11 Q9QXF0	Q9QXF0 mus musculus
27	458.5	74.7	146	11 Q924Q3	Q924Q3 mus musculus
28	458	74.6	278	11 Q924K1	Q924K1 mus musculus
29	457.5	74.5	140	11 Q924R2	Q924R2 mus musculus
30	457	74.4	118	11 Q924C4	Q924C4 mus musculus
31	457	74.4	145	11 Q924R4	Q924R4 mus musculus
32	456	74.3	481	11 Q8VCV5	Q8VCV5 mus musculus
33	453.5	73.9	117	11 Q9QXE9	Q9QXE9 mus musculus
34	453.5	73.9	144	11 Q924P5	Q924P5 mus musculus
35	453	73.8	473	11 Q99L25	Q99L25 mus musculus
36	452	73.6	143	11 Q924R7	Q924R7 mus musculus
37	449	73.1	109	11 Q9JL75	Q9JL75 mus musculus
38	449	73.1	143	11 Q924P9	Q924P9 mus musculus
39	448.5	73.0	120	11 Q920B8	Q920B8 mus musculus
40	447	72.8	143	11 Q91VA2	Q91VA2 mus musculus
41	446.5	72.7	168	11 Q8VDC9	Q8VDC9 mus musculus
42	445.5	72.6	123	11 Q8VJ1	Q8VJ1 mus musculus
43	445	72.5	488	11 Q91WR1	Q91WR1 mus musculus
44	442	72.0	136	11 Q7TPE3	Q7TPE3 mus musculus
45	438	71.3	143	11 Q924P6	Q924P6 mus musculus

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1	Q9D8L4	PRELIMINARY;	PRT: 473 AA.
ID	Q9D8L4	PRELIMINARY;	PRT: 473 AA.
AC	Q9D8L4		
DT	01-JUN-2001 (TRENBLrel. 17, Created)		
DT	01-JUN-2001 (TRENBLrel. 17, Last sequence update)		
DT	01-OCT-2003 (TRENBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)		
DE	1810060009Rik protein.		
GN	IGH-1 OR 1810060009RIK.		
OS	Mus musculus (Mouse).		
OC	Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;		
OC	Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.		
OX	NCBI_TaxID=10090;		
RN	[1]		
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.		
RC	STRAIN=C57BL/6J; TISSUE=Pancreas;		
RX	MEDLINE=21085560; PubMed=11217851;		
RA	Kawai J., Shinagawa A., Shibata K., Yoshino M., Itoh M., Ishii Y.,		
RA	Arakawa T., Hara A., Fukunishi Y., Konno H., Adachi J., Fukuda S.,		
RA	Aizawa K., Izawa M., Nishi K., Kiyosawa H., Kondo S., Yamana I.,		
RA	Saito T., Okazaki Y., Gojohori T., Bono H., Kasukawa T., Saito R.,		
RA	Kadota K., Matsuda H.A., Ashburner M., Batalov S., Casavant T.,		
RA	Fleischmann W., Gaasterland T., Gissi C., King B., Kochiwa H.,		
RA	Kuehl P., Lewis S., Matsuo Y., Nikaido I., Pesole G., Quackenbush J.,		
RA	Schriml L.M., Staabli F., Suzuki R., Tomita M., Wagner L., Washio T.,		
RA	Sakai K., Okido T., Furuno M., Aono H., Baldarelli R., Barh G.,		
RA	Blake J., Boffelli D., Bojunga N., Carninci P., de Bonaldo M.F.,		
RA	Brownstein M.J., Bult C., Fletcher C., Fujita M., Gariboldi M.,		
RA	Gustinch S., Hill D., Hofmann M., Hume D.A., Kamiya M., Lee N.H.,		
RA	Lyons P., Marchionni L., Mashima J., Mazzarelli J., Mombaerts P.,		
RA	Nordone P., Ring B., Ringwald M., Rodriguez I., Sakamoto N.,		
RA	Sasaki H., Sato K., Schoenbach C., Seta T., Shibata Y., Storch K.-F.,		
RA	Suzuki H., Toyoka K., Wang K.H., Weitz C., Whitaker C., Wilming L.,		
RA	Wynshaw-Boris A., Yoshida K., Hasegawa Y., Kawai H., Kohtsuki S.,		
RA	Hayashizaki Y.;		
RT	"Functional annotation of a full-length mouse cDNA collection.";		
RL	Nature 409:685-690(2001).		
DR	EMBL; AK007918; BAB25349.1; -		
DR	FIR; S26746; S26746.		

```
DR HSSP: P01842; 7FAB.
DR MGD; MGI:96443; Igh-1.
DR InterPro; IPR007110; Ig-like.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_v.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 3.
DR SMART; SMC0406; Igv; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00835; IG_LIKE; 4.
DR PROSITE; PS00290; IG_MHC; 1.
SQ SEQUENCE 473 AA; 51699 MW; 9DED57A514475FBB CRC64;

Query Match 85.7%; Score 526.5; DB 11; Length 473;
Best Local Similarity 84.9%; Pred. No. 2.5e-46;
Matches 10; Conservative 5; Mismatches 10; Indels 3; Gaps 1;

Qy 1 QVQLQSGAEIVRPQTSVKVSKASGYAFTNLYIEWVKORPGQGLEWIGVINPGSGGTNY 60
Dd |||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
20 QVQLQSGAEIVRPQTSVKVSKASGYAFTNLYIEWVKORPGQGLEWIGVINPGSGGTNY 79

Qy 61 NEKFKGKATLTADKSSSTAYMQLSSLTSDSAVYFCARDG---PWFAYWGQGLTVTVA 116
Dd |||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
80 NGKFKGKATLTADKSSSTAYMQLSSLTSDSAVYFCARDGSSRYFYWGQGLTVTVA 138

RESULT 3
Q924Q1 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 142 AA.
AC Q924Q1;
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Created)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last sequence update)
DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DE V23-D-J-C mu protein (Fragment).
GN V23-D-J-C MU.
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=C57BL/6;
RA Kozono Y., Kozono H., Azuma T.;
RT "Direct Estimation of Relative Affinity by Flow Cytometry Reveals
RT Affinity Maturation of B Cell Antigen Receptors in Response to (4-
RT Hydroxy-3-Nitrophenyl)Acetyl (NP).";
RL Submitted (AUG-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; AB069913; BAB63929.1; -.
DR PIR; F33932; F33932.
DR PIR; I28833; I28833.
DR PIR; PH1156; PH1156.
DR PIR; PH1158; PH1158.
DR InterPro; IPR007110; Ig-like.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_v.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 1.
DR SMART; SMC0406; Igv; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00835; IG_LIKE; 1.
FT NON_TER 1
FT NON_TER 142
FT NON_TER 142
SQ SEQUENCE 142 AA; 15622 MW; 24A265CE4EA4318B CRC64;

Query Match 78.7%; Score 483.5; DB 11; Length 142;
Best Local Similarity 79.7%; Pred. No. 1.6e-42;
Matches 94; Conservative 8; Mismatches 13; Indels 3; Gaps 2;

Qy 1 QVQLQSGAEIVRPQTSVKVSKASGYAFTNLYIEWVKORPGQGLEWIGVINPGSGGTNY 60
Dd |||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
20 QVQLQSGAEIVRPQTSVKVSKASGYAFTNLYIEWVKORPGQGLEWIGVINPGSGGTNY 60

Qy 61 NEKFKGKATLTADKSSSTAYMQLSSLTSDSAVYFCARDGFWFA--YWGQGLTVTVA 116
Dd |||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:|||||:
61 NEKFKGKATLTADKSSSTAYMQLSSLTSDSAVYFCARRG-WEANDYWGQGLTVTVA 117

RESULT 4
Q99LC4 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 463 AA.
AC Q99LC4;
DT 01-JUN-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 17, Created)
DT 01-JUN-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 17, Last sequence update)
DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DE Similar to RIKEN CDNA 1810060009 gene.
GN IGH-4.
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC Strausberg R.;
```

RL Submitted (FEB-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.

DR EMBL; BC003435; AAH03435.1; -.
 DR PIR; B45837; B45837.
 DR HSSP; P01842; 7FAB.
 DR MGD; MGI:96446; Igh-4.
 DR InterPro; IPR007110; Ig-like.
 DR InterPro; IPR003006; IG_MHC.
 DR InterPro; IPR003596; IG_v.
 DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 3.
 DR SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.
 DR PROSITE; PS50835; IG_LIKE; 4.
 DR PROSITE; PS00290; IG_MHC; 1.
 DR PROSITE; PS00290; IG_MHC; 1.
 SQ SEQUENCE 463 AA; 51007 MW; EAA674C6BBC30783 CRC64;

Query Match 77.7%; Score 477; DB 11; Length 463;
 Best Local Similarity 77.5%; Pred. No. 3.5e-41;
 Matches 93; Conservative 7; Mismatches 16; Indels 4; Gaps 1;

QY 1 QVQLQSGAELVPRGTSVKVSKASGYAFTNVLIEWVKQRPQGLEWIGVINPGSGGTNY 60
 Db 20 QVQLQSGAELVPRGTSVKVSKASGYAFTNVLIEWVKQRPQGLEWIGVINPGSGGTNY 79
 QY 61 NEKFKGKATLTADKSSSTAYMQLSSLTSDSAYVFCARDGPW----PAYWQGTFLVTSA 116
 Db 80 SEKFKGKATLTADKSSSTAYMQLSSLTSDSAYVFCARDGPW----PAYWQGTFLVTSA 139

RESULT 5

Q924Q0 Q924Q0 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 143 AA.
 AC Q924Q0;
 DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Created)
 DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last sequence update)
 DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
 DE V165-D-J-C mu protein (fragment).
 GN V165-D-J-C MU.
 OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
 OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
 RN [1]
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
 RC STRAIN=C57BL/6;
 RT "Direct Estimation of Relative Affinity by Flow Cytometry Reveals Affinity Maturation of B Cell Antigen Receptors in Response to (4-Hydroxy-3-Nitrophenyl)Acetyl (NP).";
 RL Submitted (AUG-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
 DR EMBL; AB069915; BAB63931.1; -.
 DR InterPro; IPR007110; Ig-like.
 DR InterPro; IPR003596; IG_v.
 DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 1.
 DR SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.
 DR PROSITE; PS50835; IG_LIKE; 1.
 FT NON_TER 1
 FT NON_TER 143
 SQ SEQUENCE 143 AA; 15704 MW; C99D243F2BAD8A0 CRC64;

Query Match 77.4%; Score 475; DB 11; Length 143;
 Best Local Similarity 78.0%; Pred. No. 1.3e-41;
 Matches 92; Conservative 8; Mismatches 16; Indels 2; Gaps 1;

QY 1 QVQLQSGAELVPRGTSVKVSKASGYAFTNVLIEWVKQRPQGLEWIGVINPGSGGTNY 60
 Db 1 QVQLQSGAELVPRGTSVKVSKASGYAFTNVLIEWVKQRPQGLEWIGVINPGSGGTNY 60
 QY 61 NEKFKGKATLTADKSSSTAYMQLSSLTSDSAYVFCARDGPW----PAYWQGTFLVTSA 116
 Db 61 NEKFKGKATLTADKSSSTAYMQLSSLTSDSAYVFCARDGPW----PAYWQGTFLVTSS 118

RESULT 6

Q91WT1 Q91WT1 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 481 AA.

ID Q91WT1 Q91WT1 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 481 AA.
 AC Q91WT1;
 DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Created)
 DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last sequence update)
 DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
 DE Hypothetical protein.
 OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
 OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
 RN [1]
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
 RC TISSUE=Colon;
 RA Strausberg R.;
 RL Submitted (SEP-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
 DR EMBL; BC013490; AAH13490.1; -.
 DR InterPro; IPR007110; Ig-like.
 DR InterPro; IPR003006; IG_MHC.
 DR InterPro; IPR003596; IG_v.
 DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 4.
 DR SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.
 DR PROSITE; PS50835; IG_LIKE; 4.
 DR PROSITE; PS00290; IG_MHC; 2.
 KW Hypothetical protein.
 SQ SEQUENCE 481 AA; 52105 MW; 97DF68D159463F65 CRC64;

Query Match 77.0%; Score 472.5; DB 11; Length 481;
 Best Local Similarity 77.8%; Pred. No. 1.1e-40;
 Matches 91; Conservative 6; Mismatches 19; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 1 QVQLQSGAELVPRGTSVKVSKASGYAFTNVLIEWVKQRPQGLEWIGVINPGSGGTNY 60
 Db 20 QVQLQSGAELVPRGTSVKVSKASGYAFTNVLIEWVKQRPQGLEWIGVINPGSGGTNY 79
 QY 61 NEKFKGKATLTADKSSSTAYMQLSSLTSDSAYVFCARDGPW----PAYWQGTFLVTSA 116
 Db 80 NEKFKGKATLTADKSSSTAYMQLSSLTSDSAYVFCARDGPW----PAYWQGTFLVTSS 136

RESULT 7

Q8K172 Q8K172 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 482 AA.
 AC Q8K172;
 DT 01-OCT-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 22, Created)
 DT 01-OCT-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 22, Last sequence update)
 DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
 DE Similar to expressed sequence AI893585.
 OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
 OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
 RN [1]
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
 RC TISSUE=Breast tumor;
 RA Strausberg R.;
 RL Submitted (APR-2002) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
 DR EMBL; BC028249; AAH28249.1; -.
 DR PIR; F33932; F33932.
 DR PIR; PH1105; PH1105.
 DR PIR; PH1108; PH1108.
 DR PIR; PH1114; PH1114.
 DR PIR; PH1118; PH1118.
 DR PIR; PH1119; PH1119.
 DR PIR; PH1125; PH1125.
 DR PIR; PH1126; PH1126.
 DR PIR; PH1128; PH1128.
 DR PIR; PH1131; PH1131.
 DR PIR; PH1134; PH1134.
 DR PIR; PH1139; PH1139.
 DR PIR; PH1142; PH1142.
 DR PIR; PH1149; PH1149.
 DR PIR; PH1150; PH1150.
 DR PIR; PH1151; PH1151.

```
DR PIR; PH1152; PH1152.
DR PIR; PH1153; PH1153.
DR InterPro; IPR007110; Ig-like.
DR InterPro; IPR003597; Ig cl.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_v.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 4.
DR SMART; SM00407; IGC1; 3.
DR SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS50835; IG_LIKE; 4.
DR PROSITE; PS00290; IG_MHC; 2.
SQ SEQUENCE 482 AA; 52121 MW; A06FF083E771D084 CRC64;

Query Match 76.7%; Score 471; DB 11; Length 482;
Best Local Similarity 76.3%; Pred. No. 1.6e-40;
Matches 90; Conservative 11; Mismatches 15; Indels 2; Gaps 1;

QY 1 QVQLQQSGAELVPGTSTVKVSKASGYAFNTLYLIEWVKORPGQGLEWIGVINPGSGGTNY 60
DB 20 QVQLQQSGAELVPGASVKLSCKASGYTFISYWHVWVKORPGGLEWIGRIDPNSSGGTKY 79

QY 61 NEKFKGKATLTADKSSSTAYMQLSLTSDSAVYFCARDPWFA--YWGQGLTVTUSA 116
DB 80 NEKFKSKATLTVDKPSSTAYMQLSLTSDSAVYCTREGDYDAMDYWGQGSTVTSS 137

RESULT 8
Q8VCX4 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 489 AA.
AC Q8VCX4;
DT 01-MAR-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 20, Created)
DT 01-MAR-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 20, Last sequence update)
DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DE Hypothetical protein.
GN IGH-VJ558 OR A1893585.
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Euthera; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC Tissue=Colon;
RA Strausberg R.;
RL Submitted (DEC-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; BC018322; AAH18322.1; -.
DR MGI; MGI:96486; IGH-VJ558.
DR InterPro; IPR007110; Ig-like.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_v.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 4.
DR SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS50835; IG_LIKE; 4.
DR PROSITE; PS00290; IG_MHC; 2.
KW Hypothetical protein_MHC.
SQ SEQUENCE 489 AA; 53208 MW; CC85B1194DAF8F2C CRC64;

Query Match 76.6%; Score 470.5; DB 11; Length 489;
Best Local Similarity 72.8%; Pred. No. 1.8e-40;
Matches 91; Conservative 9; Mismatches 16; Indels 9; Gaps 2;

QY 1 QVQLQQSGAELVPGTSTVKVSKASGYAFNTLYLIEWVKORPGQGLEWIGVINPGSGGTNY 60
DB 20 QVQLQQSGAELVPGASVKLSCKASGYTFSDYFIHWIKORSQGLEWIGWNPSSGSKTF 79

QY 61 NEKFKGKATLTADKSSSTAYMQLSLTSDSAVYFCAR-----DG--PWFAWGQGLT 111
DB 80 NEKFKDKATLTADKSSSTVYMDLSRLTSDSAVYFCARHEDRNGVDGSLANFVYWGQGLT 139

QY 112 VTVSA 116
DB 140 VTVSA 144
```

```
RESULT 9
Q924P7 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 145 AA.
AC Q924P7;
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Created)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last sequence update)
DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DE VH186.2-D-J-C mu protein (Fragment).
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Euthera; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=C57BL/6;
RA Kozono Y., Kozono H., Azuma T.;
RT "Direct Estimation of Relative Affinity by Flow Cytometry Reveals
RT Affinity Maturation of B Cell Antigen Receptors in Response to (4-
RT Hydroxy-3-Nitrophenyl)Acetyl (NP).";
RL Submitted (AUG-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; AS069918; BAB63934.1; -.
DR PIR; F28833; F28833.
DR PIR; F39332; F39332.
DR PIR; PH1105; PH1105.
DR PIR; PH1114; PH1114.
DR PIR; PH1118; PH1118.
DR PIR; PH1119; PH1119.
DR PIR; PH1125; PH1125.
DR PIR; PH1126; PH1126.
DR PIR; PH1128; PH1128.
DR PIR; PH1134; PH1134.
DR PIR; PH1137; PH1137.
DR PIR; PH1142; PH1142.
DR PIR; PH1149; PH1149.
DR PIR; PH1150; PH1150.
DR PIR; PH1151; PH1151.
DR PIR; PH1152; PH1152.
DR PIR; PH1153; PH1153.
DR InterPro; IPR007110; Ig-like.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_v.
DR Pfam; PF00047; IGV; 1.
DR SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS50835; IG_LIKE; 1.
FT NON TER 1
FT NON TER 145
SQ SEQUENCE 145 AA; 15988 MW; FB73958704796C9A CRC64;

Query Match 76.5%; Score 470; DB 11; Length 145;
Best Local Similarity 77.5%; Pred. No. 4.3e-41;
Matches 93; Conservative 9; Mismatches 14; Indels 4; Gaps 2;

QY 1 QVQLQQSGAELVPGTSTVKVSKASGYAFNTLYLIEWVKORPGQGLEWIGVINPGSGGTNY 60
DB 1 QVQLQQGAELVPGSSVKLSCKASGYTFTSYWHVWVKORPGGLEWIGRIDPNSSGGTKY 60

QY 61 NEKFKGKATLTADKSSSTAYMQLSLTSDSAVYFCAR-DGPWF---AYWGQGLTVTUSA 116
DB 61 NEKFKSKATLTVDKPSSTAYMQLSLTSDSAVYFCARKDGSFAMDYWGQGSTVTSS 120

RESULT 10
Q8VCX7 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 613 AA.
AC Q8VCX7;
DT 01-MAR-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 20, Created)
DT 01-MAR-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 20, Last sequence update)
DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DE Hypothetical protein.
GN IGH-5.
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Euthera; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
```

```
RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP TISSUE=Salivary gland;
RA Strausberg R.;
RL Submitted (DEC-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; SC018315; RAH18315.1; -.
DR MGD; MGI:96448; Igh-6.
DR InterPro; IPR007110; Igh-6.
DR InterPro; IPR003006; Ig_MHC.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_V.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 5.
DR SMART; SM00406; Igv; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS0835; IG_LIKE; 5.
DR PROSITE; PS00290; IG_MHC; 3.
DR Hypothetical protein.
SQ SEQUENCE 613 AA; 67855 MW; 41A9384DD4C22862 CRC64;

Query Match 76.2%; Score 468; DB 11; Length 613;
Best Local Similarity 77.1%; Pred. No. 4.3e-40;
Matches 91; Conservative 10; Mismatches 15; Indels 2; Gaps 2;

QY 1 QVQLQSGAELVRPGTSVKVSKASGYAFTNYLIEWVKRPGQGLEWIGVINPGSGGTNY 60
Db 20 QVQLQSGAELMKPGASVKISKATGYTFSSYVWIEWVKRPGHGLEWIGILPGSGSTNY 79
QY 61 NEKFKGKATLTADKSSSTAYMQLSLTSDSVAVFCARD-CPW-FAYWGQGLTVTVSA 116
Db 80 NEKFKGKATFTADTSNTAYMQLSLTSDSVAVYCARLGRWTFDVGAGTTLTVSS 137

RESULT 11
Q924Q4 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 141 AA.
ID Q924Q4
AC Q924Q4;
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Created)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last sequence update)
DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DE VH186.2-D-J-C mu protein (Fragment).
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=C57BL/6;
RA Kozono Y., Kozono H., Azuma T.;
RT "Direct Estimation of Relative Affinity by Flow Cytometry Reveals
RT Affinity Maturation of B Cell Antigen Receptors in Response to (4-
RT Hydroxy-3-Nitrophenyl)Acetyl (NP).";
RL Submitted (AUG-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; AB067796; BAB63281.1; -.
DR PIR; F28833; F28833.
DR PIR; PH1105; PH1105.
DR PIR; PH1108; PH1108.
DR PIR; PH1114; PH1114.
DR PIR; PH1118; PH1118.
DR PIR; PH1119; PH1119.
DR PIR; PH1125; PH1125.
DR PIR; PH1126; PH1126.
DR PIR; PH1128; PH1128.
DR PIR; PH1129; PH1129.
DR PIR; PH1131; PH1131.
DR PIR; PH1134; PH1134.
DR PIR; PH1137; PH1137.
DR PIR; PH1139; PH1139.
DR PIR; PH1142; PH1142.
DR PIR; PH1144; PH1144.
DR PIR; PH1147; PH1147.
DR PIR; PH1149; PH1149.
DR PIR; PH1150; PH1150.
DR PIR; PH1151; PH1151.
DR PIR; PH1152; PH1152.
DR PIR; PH1153; PH1153.
```

```
DR InterPro; IPR007110; Ig-like.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_V.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 1.
DR SMART; SM00406; Igv; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS0835; IG_LIKE; 1.
FT NON_TER 1
FT NON_TER 141
SQ SEQUENCE 141 AA; 15561 MW; DDD80482D66B76A0 CRC64;

Query Match 76.1%; Score 467; DB 11; Length 141;
Best Local Similarity 75.9%; Pred. No. 8.5e-41;
Matches 88; Conservative 11; Mismatches 17; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 QVQLQSGAELVRPGTSVKVSKASGYAFTNYLIEWVKRPGQGLEWIGVINPGSGGTNY 60
Db 1 QVQLQPGAGELVRFGASVKLSCKASGYTFITSYWHWVKRPGQGLEWIGRIDNSGTTY 60
QY 61 NEKFKGKATLTADKSSSTAYMQLSLTSDSVAVFCARDGPFAYWGQGLTVTVSA 116
Db 61 NEKFKSKATLTVDKPSSTAYMQLSLTSDSVAVYCARDYGRFTWGQGLTLTVSS 116

RESULT 12
Q924P8 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 140 AA.
ID Q924P8
AC Q924P8;
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Created)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last sequence update)
DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DE V23-D-J-C mu protein (Fragment).
GN V23-D-J-C MU.
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=C57BL/6;
RA Kozono Y., Kozono H., Azuma T.;
RT "Direct Estimation of Relative Affinity by Flow Cytometry Reveals
RT Affinity Maturation of B Cell Antigen Receptors in Response to (4-
RT Hydroxy-3-Nitrophenyl)Acetyl (NP).";
RL Submitted (AUG-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; AB069917; BAB63933.1; -.
DR PIR; I28833; I28833.
DR PIR; PH1156; PH1156.
DR InterPro; IPR007110; Ig-like.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_V.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 1.
DR SMART; SM00406; Igv; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS0835; IG_LIKE; 1.
FT NON_TER 1
FT NON_TER 140
SQ SEQUENCE 140 AA; 15392 MW; 904C80C82548C936 CRC64;

Query Match 76.0%; Score 466.5; DB 11; Length 140;
Best Local Similarity 76.9%; Pred. No. 9.5e-41;
Matches 90; Conservative 10; Mismatches 14; Indels 3; Gaps 2;

QY 1 QVQLQSGAELVRPGTSVKVSKASGYAFTNYLIEWVKRPGQGLEWIGVINPGSGGTNY 60
Db 1 QVQLQPGTGLVKPGASVKLSCKASGYTFITSYWHWVKRPGQGLEWIGINPNSGTTY 60
QY 61 NEKFKGKATLTADKSSSTAYMQLSLTSDSVAVFCARDGFW-FAYWGQGLTVTVSA 116
Db 61 NEKFKSKATLTVDKSSSTACTQLSLTSDSVAVYCARN--WDPDYWGQGLTLTVSS 115

RESULT 13
Q924R3 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 145 AA.
ID Q924R3
AC Q924R3;
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Created)
```

```

DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last sequence update)
DE 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DI VH186.2-D-J-C mu protein (Fragment).
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=C57BL/6;
RA Kozono Y., Kozono H., Azuma T.;
RT "Direct Estimation of Relative Affinity by Flow Cytometry Reveals
RT Affinity Maturation of B Cell Antigen Receptors in Response to (4-
RT Hydroxy-3-Nitrophenyl)Acetyl (NP).";
RL Submitted (AUG-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; AB067787; BAB63272.1; -
DR PIR; F28833; F28833.
DR PIR; PH1105; PH1105.
DR PIR; PH1108; PH1108.
DR PIR; PH1114; PH1114.
DR PIR; PH1118; PH1118.
DR PIR; PH1119; PH1119.
DR PIR; PH1125; PH1125.
DR PIR; PH1126; PH1126.
DR PIR; PH1128; PH1128.
DR PIR; PH1129; PH1129.
DR PIR; PH1131; PH1131.
DR PIR; PH1134; PH1134.
DR PIR; PH1137; PH1137.
DR PIR; PH1139; PH1139.
DR PIR; PH1142; PH1142.
DR PIR; PH1144; PH1144.
DR PIR; PH1147; PH1147.
DR PIR; PH1149; PH1149.
DR PIR; PH1150; PH1150.
DR PIR; PH1151; PH1151.
DR PIR; PH1152; PH1152.
DR PIR; PH1153; PH1153.
DR InterPro; IPR007110; Ig-like.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_v.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 1.
DR SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00835; IG_LIKE; 1.
FT NON TER 1
FT NON TER 145
SQ SEQUENCE 145 AA; 15996 MW; 35B1A36E4280BA81 CRC64;

Query Match 75.9%; Score 466; DB 11; Length 145;
Best Local Similarity 75.8%; Pred. No. 1.1e-40;
Matches 91; Conservative 9; Mismatches 16; Indels 4; Gaps 2;

QY 1 QVQLQSGAEIVRPGTSVKVSKASGYAFTNLYIEWVKQPGQGLEWIGVINPQSGGTNY 60
DB 1 QVQLQQGAEIVRPGTSVKVSKASGYAFTNLYIEWVKQPGQGLEWIGVINPQSGGTNY 60

QY 61 NEKFKGKATLTADKSSSTAYMQLSSLTSDSAVYFCAR---DGPW-FAYWQGTLTVTSA 116
DB 61 NEKFKSKATLTVDKPSSTAYMQLSSLTSDSAVYFCARGLYDGNWYFDWVGITVTVSS 120

RESULT 14
QY24Q7 ID Q924Q7 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 145 AA.
AC Q924Q7;
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Created)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last sequence update)
DE VH186.2-D-J-C mu protein (Fragment).
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=C57BL/6;
RA Kozono Y., Kozono H., Azuma T.;
RT "Direct Estimation of Relative Affinity by Flow Cytometry Reveals
RT Affinity Maturation of B Cell Antigen Receptors in Response to (4-
RT Hydroxy-3-Nitrophenyl)Acetyl (NP).";
RL Submitted (AUG-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.

```

```

RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=C57BL/6;
RA Kozono Y., Kozono H., Azuma T.;
RT "Direct Estimation of Relative Affinity by Flow Cytometry Reveals
RT Affinity Maturation of B Cell Antigen Receptors in Response to (4-
RT Hydroxy-3-Nitrophenyl)Acetyl (NP).";
RL Submitted (AUG-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; AB067793; BAB63278.1; -
DR PIR; F28833; F28833.
DR PIR; PH1105; PH1105.
DR PIR; PH1108; PH1108.
DR PIR; PH1114; PH1114.
DR PIR; PH1118; PH1118.
DR PIR; PH1119; PH1119.
DR PIR; PH1125; PH1125.
DR PIR; PH1126; PH1126.
DR PIR; PH1128; PH1128.
DR PIR; PH1129; PH1129.
DR PIR; PH1131; PH1131.
DR PIR; PH1134; PH1134.
DR PIR; PH1137; PH1137.
DR PIR; PH1139; PH1139.
DR PIR; PH1142; PH1142.
DR PIR; PH1144; PH1144.
DR PIR; PH1147; PH1147.
DR PIR; PH1149; PH1149.
DR PIR; PH1150; PH1150.
DR PIR; PH1151; PH1151.
DR PIR; PH1152; PH1152.
DR PIR; PH1153; PH1153.
DR InterPro; IPR007110; Ig-like.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; Ig_v.
DR Pfam; PF00047; Ig; 1.
DR SMART; SM00406; IGV; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00835; IG_LIKE; 1.
FT NON TER 1
FT NON TER 145
SQ SEQUENCE 145 AA; 16141 MW; 55A59A7908B2CD6A CRC64;

Query Match 75.9%; Score 466; DB 11; Length 145;
Best Local Similarity 74.2%; Pred. No. 1.1e-40;
Matches 89; Conservative 11; Mismatches 16; Indels 4; Gaps 1;

QY 1 QVQLQSGAEIVRPGTSVKVSKASGYAFTNLYIEWVKQPGQGLEWIGVINPQSGGTNY 60
DB 1 QVQLQQGAEIVRPGTSVKVSKASGYAFTNLYIEWVKQPGQGLEWIGVINPQSGGTNY 60

QY 61 NEKFKGKATLTADKSSSTAYMQLSSLTSDSAVYFCAR---DGPW-FAYWQGTLTVTSA 116
DB 61 NEKFKSKATLTVDKPSSTAYMQLSSLTSDSAVYFCARGLYDGNWYFDWVGITVTVSS 120

RESULT 15
QY24R1 ID Q924R1 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 145 AA.
AC Q924R1;
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Created)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last sequence update)
DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DE VH186.2-D-J-C mu protein (fragment).
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=C57BL/6;
RA Kozono Y., Kozono H., Azuma T.;
RT "Direct Estimation of Relative Affinity by Flow Cytometry Reveals
RT Affinity Maturation of B Cell Antigen Receptors in Response to (4-
RT Hydroxy-3-Nitrophenyl)Acetyl (NP).";
RL Submitted (AUG-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.

```



```

DR EMBL; AB067789; BAB63274.1; -.
DR PIR; F28833; F28833.
DR PIR; F33932; F33932.
DR PIR; PH1105; PH1105.
DR PIR; PH1108; PH1108.
DR PIR; PH1114; PH1114.
DR PIR; PH1118; PH1118.
DR PIR; PH1119; PH1119.
DR PIR; PH1125; PH1125.
DR PIR; PH1126; PH1126.
DR PIR; PH1128; PH1128.
DR PIR; PH1129; PH1129.
DR PIR; PH1131; PH1131.
DR PIR; PH1134; PH1134.
DR PIR; PH1137; PH1137.
DR PIR; PH1139; PH1139.
DR PIR; PH1142; PH1142.
DR PIR; PH1144; PH1144.
DR PIR; PH1147; PH1147.
DR PIR; PH1149; PH1149.
DR PIR; PH1150; PH1150.
DR PIR; PH1151; PH1151.
DR PIR; PH1152; PH1152.
DR PIR; PH1153; PH1153.
DR InterPro; IPR007110; IG-like.
DR InterPro; IPR003596; IG_v.
DR Pfam; PF00047; IG; 1.
DR SMART; SM00406; IGv; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS50835; IG_LIKE; 1.
FT NON_TER 1
FT NON_TER 1
FT NON_TER 145
SQ SEQUENCE 145 AA; 15979 MW; 0162D0A26C746C04 CRC64;

Query Match      75.9%; Score 466; DB 11; Length 145;
Best Local Similarity 76.7%; Pred. No. 1.1e-40;
Matches 92; Conservative 9; Mismatches 15; Indels 4; Gaps 2;

QY 1 QVQLQSGRELVRPGTSVKVCKASGYAFTNVLIEWVKQRPQGLEWIGVINPGSGGTNY 60
Db 1 QVQLQSGRELVRPGTSVKVCKASGYAFTNVLIEWVKQRPQGLEWIGVINPGSGGTNY 60

QY 61 NEKFKGKATLTADKSSSTAYWQLSSLTSDSAVYFCAR-DGPF---AYWGQGLTVTVA 116
Db 61 NEKFKGKATLTVDKPSSTAYWQLSSLTSDSAVYCYARYDGSFAYMDYWGQGLTVTSS 120

```

Search completed: August 16, 2004, 11:10:29
Job time : 36.3318 secs

This Page Blank (uspto)